



# TASMANIAN YEARLING SALE

18 FEBRUARY 2016

INVERESK SHOWGROUNDS, LAUNCESTON, TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA



# **STABLING INDEX**

Vendor Name	Barn/Row
J. Dunnymada Stud. Lindiafarna Tao	1 0
Runnymede Stud, Lindisfarne, Tas	1 - 3
Terry Clarke Bloodstock, Orielton, Tas	6 - 7
M, N & M Norman, Cygnet, Tas	8
Karasi Park, Bass, Vic	9 - 13
B Stewart, Snug, Tas	15
Ridgeview Park, Muskerry, Vic	16 - 18
D Whelan & G Larcombe, Spreyton, Tas	20
Kingclift Stud, Hayes, Tas	21
Motree Thoroughbreds, Waterhouse, Tas	23 - 29
Brooklyn Park, Evandale, Tas	30 - 31, 34 - 43
Kingsley Park Thoroughbreds, Cygnet, Tas	44 - 48
Amamoor Stud, Carlton River, Tas	50
C & K Mahoney, Weetah, Tas	51
Ballarto Lodge, Pakenham South, Vic	53 - 54
Bowthorpe Stud, Longford, Tas	56 - 57
OR&SAAtkins, Deloraine, Tas	58
N Barker, Swansea, Tas	59
J & L McGrath, Franklin, Tas	61
Grenville Stud, Whitemore, Tas	63 – 90
R	
Armidale Stud, Carrick, Tas	1 - 28
Alva Stud, Hagley, Tas	29 - 40
Macleay Thoroughbred Stud, Westwood, Tas	41 - 45
A J & H P Palmer, Hagley, Tas	46
Water Horse Farm, Riana, Tas	47 - 48
Reibey Lodge, Relbia, Tas	49 - 52

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding		
	On Account of Alva Stud, Hagley, Tas.				
	Oli A		Stable R 29 - 40)	y, iasi	
2	Brown	Colt	•	Marette	
8	Bay or Brown	Colt		Miss Meerkat	
45	Bay	Colt		Smooth Return	
49	Chestnut	Filly	,	Speedy Sky	
62	Bay	Filly		Vestabaa	
72	Bay	Colt		Alanos Lady	
74	Black or Brown	Filly		Aprilia	
76	Chestnut	Colt	Street Boss (USA)	Attitude	
100	Brown	Colt	West Quest (CAN)	Delta Green	
104	Brown	Colt	Needs Further	Ecosse	
117	Bay	Colt		Inchcape	
	On Accoun	t of An	namoor Stud, Carltoi	n River, Tas.	
89	Bay	Colt	(Stable J 50)	Celestial Lynda	
09	,		Armidale Stud, Carr		
	Oli Acci		(Stable R 1 - 28)	ick, iasi	
1	Chestnut	Filly		Magic Light	
15	Chestnut	Colt		Nip of Scotch	
16	Bay	Filly		Nonsensical	
18	Bay or Brown	Filly	Needs Further	Oceans	
26	Bay or Brown	Filly	Skilled	Phyl's Choice	
37	Bay or Brown	Filly	Casino Prince	Saigon Moonlight (NZ)	
38	Brown	Colt	Needs Further	Satin Choice	
41	Chestnut	Filly	Helmet	Short 'n' Sweep	
43	Chestnut	Colt	Foxwedge	Silvercitymiss	
44	Bay	Colt	O .	Smart Catch	
50	Bay	Filly	O	Splendid Thing	
60	Brown	Filly		Use the Gate	
70	Bay	Colt		Abbadena	
77	Bay or Brown	Colt		Backwhereibelong	
81	Chestnut	Filly		Buzzing Along	
83	Bay	Colt		Caralowe	
84	Chestnut	Filly		Cassini Contest	
86	Bay or Brown	Colt		Catarata	
92 105	Bay	Filly Colt		Come on Rory	
105	Chestnut	Colt		Edikeni (NZ) Feerique	
110	Bay Bay or Brown	Filly	9	French Lace	
112	Brown	Filly		Gehenna	
114	Bay or Brown	Filly		Generila	
115	Bay	Filly		Heaven's Choice	
118	Bay or Brown	Colt		Kandy Korn	
126	Brown	Filly		Luluanna	
123			R & S A Atkins, Delo		
		_	(Stable J 58)	,	
78	Brown	Filly		Broadway Royale	

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding	
On A	Account of Ba	llarto L	.odge, Pakenham Sou	th. Vic. (As Agent)
<b>U.I.</b>	Account of Bu		Stable J 53 - 54)	an, tiel (As Agent,
64	Bay	Filly •	Reward for Effort	Vigilant
122	Bay	Filly	Bushranger (IRE)	Lady Finale
	On Ac	count	of N Barker, Swansea	a, Tas.
			(Stable J 59)	
51	Bay	Filly	Needs Further	
(	On Account of		orpe Stud, Longford, '	Tas. (As Agent)
		-	Stable J 56 - 57)	
68	Chestnut	Filly	Jayemzed	
90	Bay	Filly	Jayemzed	
	On Acco		Brooklyn Park, Evand	iale, Tas.
25	Pov	Colt	Stable J 30 - 43)  Wordsmith	Pharachia Daughtar
29	Bay Brown	Colt	California Dane	O O
31	Bay	Colt	Casino Prince	
36	Bay or Brown	Colt	Wanted	
56	Brown	Filly	California Dane	
63	Bay	Colt	Big Brown (USA)	
69	Brown	Colt	Equiano (FR)	Winay Wayna
73	Brown	Colt	Beautiful Crown (USA)	
87	Bay	Colt	Statue of Liberty (USA)	
88	Chestnut	Colt	Stryker	
109	Bay	Filly	Squamosa	,,,
120	Chestnut	Colt	Wanted	
	On Account	of Terry	/ Clarke Bloodstock,	
			(Stable J 6 - 7)	·
14	Bay	Colt	Magic Albert	Neerim Star
97	Bay	Filly	Magnus	,
	On Accou		Grenville Stud, Whiten	nore, Tas.
			Stable J 63 - 90)	
5	Bay	Filly	Cardinal Virtue	
6	Chestnut	Filly	Cardinal Virtue	
7	Bay	Colt	West Quest (CAN)	
10	Bay	Filly	Cardinal Virtue	` ,
13	Bay	Colt	Captain Gerrard (IRE)	
19	Bay	Colt	Cardinal Virtue	
24	Bay	Filly	llovethiscity	
27	Bay	Colt	Decides	
28	Brown	Filly	West Quest (CAN)	
32 33	Chestnut	Colt Colt	Captain Gerrard (IRE) Moshe	
34	Bay Brown	Filly	Cardinal Virtue	
42	Black or Brown	Colt	West Quest (CAN)	
42 47	Brown	Colt	Cardinal Virtue	
52	Bay	Filly	West Quest (CAN)	
57	Bay	Filly	Master of Design	
61	Bay	Colt	Cardinal Virtue	•
67	Bay	Colt	Cardinal Virtue	
71	Bay	Colt	West Quest (CAN)	0
85	Bay	Filly	West Quest (CAN)	` ,

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
91 96 99 101 102 107 125	Bay Bay Chestnut Bay Bay Bay Bay On Accoun		Captain Gerrard (IRE)
20 23 94 98 124	Chestnut Chestnut Bay Bay Chestnut	Filly Colt Colt Colt Colt	Stable J 9 - 13   Pluck (USA)
			(Stable J 21)
66 C	Chestnut  On Account of	Filly <b>Kinasl</b> e	Wordsmith Wavishing ey Park Thoroughbreds, Cygnet, Tas.
9 11 48 95 111	Bay Bay Bay Bay Chestnut	_	Stable J 44 - 48)SkilledModo VincoElzaamMoonah BellsMulaazemSpace GalaVon Costa de HeroCougar AlleyHelmetGathering Gold
O	n Account of M		y Thoroughbred Stud, Westwood, Tas. Stable R 41 · 45)
4 21 75 93	Brown Bay or Brown Bay Brown	Colt Filly Filly Filly	Red Arrow Marizza's Dream Tough Speed (USA) Palatine Hill Needs Further Arnika Bushranger (IRE) Convince  C & K Mahoney, Weetah, Tas.
103	Bay	Filly	(Stable J 51) Tough Speed (USA)Don't Tell Alex
	,	,	J & L McGrath, Franklin, Tas.
116	Bay On Account of		(Stable J 61) Tough Speed (USA) Gotcha Babe e Thoroughbreds, Waterhouse, Tas.
12 35 53 58 82 106 119	Bay Bay or Brown Bay Chestnut Bay or Brown Chestnut On Acco	Colt Colt Colt Colt Colt Filly Colt	Stable J 23 - 29)         Turffontein
			(Stable J 8)
55	Chestnut On Acco	Colt unt of	Needs FurtherStubborn Streak  A J & H P Palmer, Hagley, Tas.
65	Bay	Colt	(Stable R 46) Needs FurtherVillawood

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding			
On Account of Reibey Lodge, Relbia, Tas.						
	OII AG		Stable R 49 - 52)			
3	Chestnut	Colt	Starcraft (NZ)	Marina Miss		
22	Bay	Colt	Needs Further			
54	Chestnut	Colt	Starcraft (NZ)	,		
80	Brown	Filly	Tough Speed (USA)	Butzie		
	On Acco	,	Ridgeview Park, Muskerry			
			Stable J 16 - 18)	,		
113	Brown	Colt	Dr Doute's	Gold World		
121	Bay or Brown	Colt	Dr Doute's	La Seguita		
123	Bay or Brown	Colt	Dr Doute's	Lady Lucielle		
	On Accour	nt of Ru	nnymede Stud, Lindisfar			
			(Stable J 1 · 3)	-		
17	Bay or Brown	Colt	Wordsmith	Nought		
40	Bay	Filly		Shenzen Frenzy		
79	Chestnut	Filly	Wordsmith	Build a Bridge		
	On .	Accoun	t of B Stewart, Snug, Tas	<b>).</b>		
			(Stable J 15)			
59	Chestnut	Filly	Bianconi (USA)	Umlimo		
	On Acco		Water Horse Farm, Riana	, Tas.		
		(9	Stable R 47 - 48)			
39	Brown	Filly	Toorak Toff			
46	Brown	Filly				
On Account of D Whelan & G Larcombe, Spreyton, Tas.						
			(Stable J 20)			
30	Chestnut	Colt	Needs Further	Poacher's Quest		

# **DAM INDEX**

Abbadena	Keep on Talking (USA)	119
Aceland (NZ)71	Koba Brightia	120
Alanos Lady72		
Apres l'Amour73	La Sequita	121
Aprilia74	Lady Finale	122
Arnika75	Lady Lucielle	123
Attitude76	Laké Mountain	124
	Lake Tahoe (NZ)	
Backwhereibelong77	Luluanna	
	Luiuai ii ia	120
Broadway Royale	Manialialet	4
Build a Bridge79	Magic Light	
Butzie 80	Marette	
Buzzing Along81	Marina Miss	
	Marizza's Dream	
Cambalara 82	Mascarene	5
Caralowe 83	Matane	
Cassini Contest84	Miss Eastloch	
Cat be Nimble85	Miss Meerkat	
Catarata	Modo Vinco	
Celebrity Times (NZ) 87	Montavator (NZ)	
Celestial Gypsy88	Moonah Bells	
Celestial Lynda89	Morell	12
Champara90		
China Girl (IRE) 91	Natural Lil	13
Come on Rory92	Neerim Star	14
Convince	Nip of Scotch	15
Coogee Crown (NZ)94	Nonsensical	
Cougar Alley95	Nought	
Coupe96	Nought	17
	Occasion	10
Courtly Diva97	Oceans(A17)	
Cristallo98	Our Royal Dane (NZ)	
Cunning Lass99	Overly	20
Delta Green100	Palatine Hill	21
Detail 101	Parity	22
Diotra 102	Partygoer	23
Don't Tell Alex 103	Pearly Kate (NZ)	
	Pharaoh's Daughter	
Ecosse104	Phyl's Choice	
Edikeni (NZ)	Pickup Paris	20
Ellie Cat 106	Pin of Hope (NZ)	
	Pirate's Sirene	
Fasig107	Poacher's Quest	
Feerique108	Provokes	31
Florian 109		
French Lace 110	Real Spur	32
	Rock Lyric	
Gathering Gold111	Rosewood Quest	
Gehenna 112	Royal Fling	
Gold World113	rioyari iiiig	
	Coored	26
Grisbi114	Sacred	30
	Saigon Moonlight (NZ)	
Heaven's Choice115	Satin Choice	
	Scottattitude	39
I Gotcha Babe116	Shenzen Frenzy	40
Inchcape 117	Short 'n' Sweep	
	Silver Wire	
Kandy Korn118	Silvercitymiss	
randy rolli	On voicity i i ii oo	+0

# **DAM INDEX**

Smart Catch	44	Totness	58
Smooth Return	45		
Snasta	46	Umlimo	59
Some Cheer	47	Use the Gate	60
Space Gala	48		
Speedy Sky		Veiss	61
Splendid Thing		Vestabaa	62
Squeel (NZ)	51	Vickie Babe (NZ)	63
Stanza Blué		Vigilant	64
Star Hit	53	Villawood	
Stepaway	54		
Stubborn Streak		Wavishing	66
		Westella Magic	
Talk of Egypt	56	Whatshappenednow	
Tara's Spur		Winay Wayna	

# SIRE INDEX

All American	B. cSmooth Return45
B. cCristallo98	Br. cWinay Wayna69
B. fNonsensical16	Foxwedge
Anacheeva	Ch. cSilvercitymiss43
Blk. or Br fAprilia74	Helmet
Beautiful Crown (USA)	Ch. cGathering Gold111
Br. cApres l'Amour73	Ch. fShort 'n' Sweep41
Bianconi (USA)	Husson (ARG)
Ch. fUmlimo59	Ch. fCassini Contest84
Big Brown (USA)	llovethiscity
B. cVickie Babe (NZ)63	B. fPearly Kate (NZ)24
Bushranger (IRE)	Ch. fSpeedy Sky49
B. or Br. fConvince93	Jayemzed
B. fLady Finale122	B. fChampara90
California Dane	Ch. fWhatshappenednow68
Br. cPirate's Sirene29	Lope de Vega (IRE)
Br. fTalk of Egypt56	Ch. cKeep on Talking (USA)119
Captain Gerrard (IRE)	Magic Albert
B. cChina Girl (IRE)91	B. cNeerim Star14
, ,	
B. cNatural Lil	Magnus
Ch. cReal Spur32	B. fCourtly Diva97
Cardinal Virtue	Manhattan Rain
B. cFasig107	B. cAbbadena70
B. fMascarene5	Master of Design
Ch. fMatane6	B. cDetail101
B. fMontavator (NZ)10	B. cFeerique108
B. cOur Royal Dane (NZ)19	B. fTara's Spur57
Br. fRosewood Quest34	Moshe
Br. cSome Cheer47	B. fFrench Lace110
B. cVeiss61	B. cRock Lyric33
B. cWestella Magic67	Mulaazem
Casino Prince	B. cSpace Gala48
B. cProvokes31	Mutawaajid
B. fSaigon Moonlight (NZ)37	B. cCoogee Crown (NZ)94
Choisir	Needs Further
Ch. cLake Mountain124	B. fArnika75
Ch. cPartygoer23	Ch. fBuzzing Along81
Dane Shadow	B. cCaralowe83
B. or Br. cBackwhereibelong77	B. fCome on Rory92
Decides	Br. cEcosse104
B. cPickup Paris27	B. fGehenna112
Domesday	B. fGrisbi114
B. fLake Tahoe (NZ)125	B. cInchcape117
Dr Doute's	B. fLuluanna126
Br. cGold World113	Ch. fMagic Light1
B. or Br. cLa Sequita121	Br. cMarette2
B. or Br. cLady Lucielle123	Ch. cNip of Scotch15
Elzaam	Blk. fOceans18
B. cMoonah Bells11	B. cParity22
Equiano (FR)	Ch. cPoacher's Quest30
Ch. cCunning Lass99	B. cSatin Choice38

# **SIRE INDEX**

B. fShenzen Frenzy	40	Toorak Toff	
B. fSqueel (NZ)	51	Br. fScottattitude	39
Ch. cStubborn Streak		Tough Speed (USA)	
B. cTotness	58	B. cAlanos Lady	72
B. fUse the Gate	60	Br. fButzie	80
B. cVillawood	65	B. fDon't Tell Alex	103
Pluck (USA)		B. cI Gotcha Babe	116
Ch. fOverly	20	B. fPalatine Hill	21
Red Arrow		B. cRoyal Fling	35
B. or Br. fEllie Cat	106	Turffontein	
Br. cMarizza's Dream	4	B. cMorell	12
B. or Br. cStar Hit	53	Von Costa de Hero	
Reward for Effort		B. cCougar Alley	95
B. fVigilant	64	B. or Br. cMiss Meerkat	8
Rocker		Wanted	
B. cCelestial Lynda	89	Ch. cKoba Brightia	120
Skilled		B. or Br. cSacred	36
B. cModo Vinco	9	West Quest (CAN)	
B. fPhyl's Choice	26	B. cAceland (NZ)	71
Br. fSnasta	46	Br. fBroadway Royale	78
Smart Missile		B. fCat be Nimble	85
B. fCoupe	96	Br. cDelta Green	100
Squamosa		B. fDiotra	102
B. fFlorian	109	B. cMiss Eastloch	7
B. fVestabaa	62	Br. fPin of Hope (NZ)	
Starcraft (NZ)		Blk. or Br cSilver Wire	
Ch. cMarina Miss	3	B. fStanza Blue	52
Ch. cStepaway	54	Wordsmith	
Star Witness		Ch. fBuild a Bridge	
B. fHeaven's Choice	115	Ch. cCambalara	82
Statue of Liberty (USA		B. or Br. cNought	17
B. or Br. cCatarata	86	B. cPharaoh's Daughter	
B. cCelebrity Times (NZ)	87	Ch. fWavishing	66
Street Boss (USA)		Written Tycoon	
Ch. cAttitude	76	Ch. cEdikeni (NZ)	
Stryker		B. cKandy Korn	118
Ch. cCelestial Gypsy	88	Your Song	
		B. cSmart Catch	
		B. fSplendid Thing	50

# **SCHEMES INDEX**

# **BOBS Eligible**

www.racingnsw.com.au

c. Starcraft (NZ)-Marina Miss	
c. Magic Albert-Neerim Star	
f. All American-Nonsensical	
f. Pluck (USA)-Overly	20
c. Choisir-Partygoer	2
c. Casino Prince-Provokes	3
f. Casino Prince-Saigon Moonlight (NZ)	3
c. Foxwedge-Silvercitymiss	43
c. Your Song-Smart Catch	4
f. Your Song-Splendid Thing	50
c. Starcraft (NZ)-Stepaway	
c. Big Brown (USA)-Vickie Babe (NZ)	63
c. Manhattan Rain-Abbadena	70
c. Beautiful Crown (USA)-Apres l'Amour.	7
c. Dane Shadow-Backwhereibelong	
f. Husson (ARG)-Cassini Contest	84
c. Mutawaajid-Coogee Crown (NZ)	
f. Smart Missile-Coupe	
c. All American-Cristallo	
f. Star Witness-Heaven's Choice	
c. Lope De Vega (IRE)-Keep On Talking (USA) .	
c. Choisir-Lake Mountain	124

# **Super VOBIS Nominated**

owner.racing.com/vobis

c. Red Arrow-Marizza's Dream	4
c. Von Costa de Hero-Miss Meerkat	8
c. Skilled-Modo Vinco	9
c. Elzaam-Moonah Bells	11
f. Needs Further-Oceans	18
f. Tough Speed (USA)-Palatine Hill	21
c. Choisir-Partygoer	23
f. Ilovethiscity-Pearly Kate (NZ)	24
c. Wordsmith-Pharaoh's Daughter	25
f. Skilled-Phyl's Choice	26
c. Wanted-Sacred	36
f. Helmet-Short 'N' Sweep	41
c. Equiano (FR)-Smooth Return	45
c. Mulaazem-Space Gala	48
f. Your Song-Splendid Thing	50
f. Master Of Design-Tara's Spur	57
f. Bianconi (USA)-Umlimo	59
f. Squamosa-Vestabaa	62
f. Reward for Effort-Vigilant	64
c. Equiano (FR)-Winay Wayna	69
f. Anacheeva-Aprilia	74
c. Street Boss (USA)-Attitude	
<ul> <li>Statue Of Liberty (USA)-Celebrity Times (NZ)</li> </ul>	
c. Stryker-Celestial Gypsy	
c. Von Costa de Hero-Cougar Alley	
f. Magnus-Courtly Diva	
c. Master Of Design-Detail	. 101

c. Written Tycoon-Edikeni (NZ)	105
f. Squamosa-Florian	109
f. Moshe-French Lace	110
c. Helmet-Gathering Gold	111
c. Dr Doute's-Gold World	113
c. Written Tycoon-Kandy Korn	118
c. Wanted-Koba Brightia	120
c. Dr Doute's-La Sequita	121
f. Bushranger (IRE)-Lady Finale	122
c. Dr Doute's-Lady Lucielle	123
c. Choisir-Lake Mountain	124

# **TasBonus Eligible**

www.tasbreeders.com.au/Tas-Bonus

f. Needs Further-Magic Light	1
c. Needs Further-Marette	2
c. Starcraft (NZ)-Marina Miss	3
c. Red Arrow-Marizza's Dream	4
f. Cardinal Virtue-Mascarene	5
f. Cardinal Virtue-Matane	
c. West Quest (CAN)-Miss Eastloch	
c. Von Costa de Hero-Miss Meerkat	
c. Skilled-Modo Vinco	9
f. Cardinal Virtue-Montavator (NZ)	10
c. Elzaam-Moonah Bells	
c. Turffontein-Morell	12
c. Captain Gerrard (IRE)-Natural Lil	13
c. Magic Albert-Neerim Star	
c. Needs Further-Nip Of Scotch	
f. All American-Nonsensical	
c. Wordsmith-Nought	
f. Needs Further-Oceans	18
c. Cardinal Virtue-Our Royal Dane (NZ)	
f. Pluck (USA)-Overly	
f. Tough Speed (USA)-Palatine Hill	
c. Needs Further-Parity	
c. Choisir-Partygoer	23
f. Ilovethiscity-Pearly Kate (NZ)	24
c. Wordsmith-Pharaoh's Daughter	
f. Skilled-Phyl's Choice	26
c. Decides-Pickup Paris	
f. West Quest (CAN)-Pin Of Hope (NZ)	
c. California Dane-Pirate's Sirene	29
c. Needs Further-Poacher's Quest	
c. Casino Prince-Provokes	
c. Captain Gerrard (IRE)-Real Spur	
c. Moshe-Rock Lyric	
f. Cardinal Virtue-Rosewood Quest	
c. Tough Speed (USA)-Royal Fling	
c. Wanted-Sacred	
f. Casino Prince-Saigon Moonlight (NZ)	
c. Needs Further-Satin Choice	
f. Toorak Toff-Scottattitude	
f. Needs Further-Shenzen Frenzy	
f. Helmet-Short 'N' Sweep	
c. West Quest (CAN)-Silver Wire	42

# **SCHEMES INDEX**

c. Foxwedge-Silvercitymiss	.43
c. Your Song-Smart Catch	.44
c. Equiano (FR)-Smooth Return	
f. Skilled-Snasta	.46
c. Cardinal Virtue-Some Cheer	
c. Mulaazem-Space Gala	
f. Ilovethiscity-Speedy Sky f. Your Song-Splendid Thing	.49
f. Needs Further-Squeel (NZ)	.50
f. West Quest (CAN)-Stanza Blue	52
c. Red Arrow-Star Hit	
c. Starcraft (NZ)-Stepaway	
c. Needs Further-Stubborn Streak	
f. California Dane-Talk Of Egypt	.56
f. Master Of Design-Tara's Spur	.57
c. Needs Further-Totness	
f. Bianconi (USA)-Umlimo	
f. Needs Further-Use The Gate	.60
c. Cardinal Virtue-Veiss	
f. Squamosa-Vestabaa	.62
c. Big Brown (USA)-Vickie Babe (NZ)	.63
f. Reward for Effort-Vigilant	
c. Needs Further-Villawood	
f. Wordsmith-Wavishing	
c. Cardinal Virtue-Westella Magic	
f. Jayemzed-Whatshappenednow	.68
c. Equiano (FR)-Winay Wayna	.69
c. Manhattan Rain-Abbadena	
c. West Quest (CAN)-Aceland (NZ)	
c. Tough Speed (USA)-Alanos Lady c. Beautiful Crown (USA)-Apres l'Amour	72
f. Anacheeva-Apriliaf.	./J
f. Needs Further-Arnika	75
c. Street Boss (USA)-Attitude	76
c. Dane Shadow-Backwhereibelong	
f. West Quest (CAN)-Broadway Royale	
f. Wordsmith-Build a Bridge	
f. Tough Speed (USA)-Butzie	.80
f. Needs Further-Buzzing Along	.81
c. Wordsmith-Cambalara	
c. Needs Further-Caralowe	
f. Husson (ARG)-Cassini Contest	
f. West Quest (CAN)-Cat Be Nimble	
c. Statue Of Liberty (USA)-Catarata	.86
c. Statue Of Liberty (USA)-Celebrity Times (NZ)	. 87
c. Stryker-Celestial Gypsy	88.
c. Hocker-Celestiai Lynda	.89
f. Jayemzed-Champarac. Captain Gerrard (IRE)-China Girl (IRE)	
c. Capiain denaid (inc)-China din (inc)	.90
f Noode Further Come On Pony	.90 .91
f. Needs Further-Come On Rory	.92
f. Needs Further-Come On Rory f. Bushranger (IRE)-Convince	.92 .93
f. Needs Further-Come On Rory f. Bushranger (IRE)-Convince	.92 .93 .94
f. Needs Further-Come On Rory f. Bushranger (IRE)-Convince c. Mutawaajid-Coogee Crown (NZ) c. Von Costa de Hero-Cougar Alley	.92 .93 .94 .95
f. Needs Further-Come On Rory f. Bushranger (IRE)-Convince c. Mutawaajid-Coogee Crown (NZ) c. Von Costa de Hero-Cougar Alley f. Smart Missile-Coupe	.92 .93 .94 .95
f. Needs Further-Come On Rory	.92 .93 .94 .95 .96
f. Needs Further-Come On Rory f. Bushranger (IRE)-Convince c. Mutawaajid-Coogee Crown (NZ) c. Von Costa de Hero-Cougar Alley f. Smart Missile-Coupe	.92 .93 .94 .95 .96 .97

c. Master Of Design-Detail	.101
f. West Quest (CAN)-Diotra	.102
f. Tough Speed (USA)-Don't Tell Alex	.103
c. Needs Further-Ecosse	.104
c. Written Tycoon-Edikeni (NZ)	.105
f. Red Arrow-Ellie Cat	.106
c. Cardinal Virtue-Fasig	.107
c. Master of Design-Feerique	
f. Squamosa-Florian	.109
f. Moshe-French Lace	.110
c. Helmet-Gathering Gold	.111
f. Needs Further-Gehenna	.112
c. Dr Doute's-Gold World	.113
f. Needs Further-Grisbi	.114
f. Star Witness-Heaven's Choice	.115
c. Tough Speed (USA)-I Gotcha Babe	.116
c. Needs Further-Inchcape	.117
c. Written Tycoon-Kandy Korn	
<ul> <li>c. Lope De Vega (IRE)-Keep On Talking (USA)</li> </ul>	
c. Wanted-Koba Brightia	
c. Dr Doute's-La Sequita	
f. Bushranger (IRE)-Lady Finale	
c. Dr Doute's-Lady Lucielle	
c. Choisir-Lake Mountain	
f. Domesday-Lake Tahoe (NZ)	
f. Needs Further-Luluanna	.126

Further information and contact details for the breeder incentive schemes listed in this index can be found within the catalogue. Scheme eligibility is correct at the time of printing.



# Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

CHESTNUT FILLY

Lot 1 (100% GST) **Box R 13** Branded: W nr sh: 38 over 4 off sh Foaled 18th November 2014

Sire Fairy King......Northern Dancer Encosta de Lago **NEEDS FURTHER** Shoal Creek ......Star Way 2007 Crowned Glory Significant Moment ......Bletchingly Dam Fantastic Light Rahy ......Blushing Groom Jood ......Nijinsky **MAGIC LIGHT** Leo Castelli ......Sovereign Dancer 2005 L'Extraluche L'Extravagante ...... Le Fabuleux

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

MAGIC LIGHT, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

#### 2nd dam

L'EXTRALUCHE. by Leo Castelli. Unraced. Half-sister to MONTELIMAR. L'EXTRA HONOR (dam of MAJESTIC ROI, BLACK SPIRIT), Curious Affair (dam of SAUCY AFFAIR), Exigent (dam of TALETOBETOLD). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Jungwon Jepae. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Class 1 winner.

#### 3rd dam

L'Extravagante, by Le Fabuleux. 3 wins at 6f, 81/2f, 3d Canadian Oaks, L. Half-sister to L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE (dam of TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE), MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN** EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK), Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

MONTELIMAR (Alleged). 2 wins at 11/4m, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.2, 2d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.2, Mooresbridge S., L. Sire.

L'EXTRA HONOR (Hero's Honor). 2 wins at 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, L, 2d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, L. Dam of-

MAJESTIC ROI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £171,755, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MAJESTIC JASMINE (New Approach). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m. Hannover Grosser Preis der Hannoverschen Volksbank. L.

NOOR AL HAWA (Makfi), Winner at 2 at 1600m in 2015 in Germany. Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, L.

BLACK SPIRIT (Black Minnaloushe). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £221,747, to 2015, Newbury Arc Trial S., Gr.3, 2d Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2.

Royal Extravagance. Winner in U.S.A. Grandam of-

MEDICI (Sir Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, \$198,400 in Chile and Saudi Árabia, Hipodromo Chile Gran Premio St Leger, Gr.1, 3d Hipodromo Chile G.P. Criadores, Gr.2.

Exigent, Unraced, Dam of-

**TALETOBETOLD** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Churchill Downs Open Mind S., L, 2d Churchill Downs Mariah's Storm S., L.

Curious Affair. Unraced. Dam of-

SAUCY AFFAIR (Sauce Boat). 13 wins-1 at 2, \$141,439, Longacres Tukwila S., L, 3d Bay Meadows Rancho del Charro H., L.

Intriguing (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 3000m, \$171,254, MVRC Half Price Membership H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup. Gr.1.

# tasBonus

# Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 2 (100% GST)

**NEEDS FURTHER** 

Sire

# **BROWN COLT**

Encosta de Lago

Box R 33

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded: AV nr sh: 8 over 4 off sh

2007 Crowned Glory Danehill Danzig
Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam West Quest Gone West Mr. Prospector
WARETTE Veridian Green Dancer
1998 Lemon Springs Acidity Orgoglio
Solar Springs Raeburn

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

Marette, by West Quest. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy, NA Jones H., TTC Roy Coghlan Memorial H., Country Club Villas H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, L, TTC Bob Cluley H., 3d Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3, Tasmanian Guineas, L, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, L. Half-sister to Over the Sea (dam of SKY BOAT). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Mafia Man (g. by Ladoni). 5 wins at 1100m, TRC Raine & Horne H., TCM Air Conditioners H., Women in Business H., Grand Final H., 2d TRC Hutchins School H., Ron Banks H., TTC Catholic Development Fund H., Catering for Seminars H., Shelton Brown H., 3d TRC Paul & Elizabeth Geard H., Life Members H., Andrew Jones Travel H., TTC Foot and Playsted H.

Ocean Star (f. by Any Given Saturday). **2 wins** at 1400m in 2014-15, TRC Statue of Liberty at Eliza Park H., 2d TRC Leprechauns P., TTC Vashti P., Toyota Hilux H., 3d TTC Autobarn Launceston H.

Our Wińston (g. by Churchill Downs). **Winner** at 2100m in 2015-16, TRC CGU See it Through H.

Follow Me (g. by Matsqui). **Winner** at 1200m. Knock on the Door (g. by My Lad). Placed at 3.

# 2nd dam

LEMON SPRINGS, by Acidity. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Marette (West Quest). 5 wins. See above.

Hi Ho. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, 2d TTC Country Club Hotel H., Steve Titmus H., The Examiner H., Kia Sportage H., Jackson Motors H. Dam of-Off to Work. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, TTC Tasmanianturfclub.com 2YO H., 4th Tasmanian Guineas. **L**.

Luzambo. **3 wins** at 1600m, TRC Shoreline Hotel P., TTC Field Family H., Examiner Newspaper E-Edition P., 2d TRC Microwise Australia H.

Over the Sea. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**SKY BOAT** (Weasel Clause). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, Great Western 3YO H., 2d TRC Michael the Tailor H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Dam of-

**Speedy Sky** (Tough Speed). **6 wins** to 1600m, \$126,720, TTC One Thousand Guineas, Catholic Development Fund H., 2d Tasmanian St Leger, Devonport Cup, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Santorini Sky (Weasel Clause). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, 3d TRC Elwick S., L, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, L. Dam of-Lead Us. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m in 2014-15, TTC Cup Barrier Draw on Oaks Day P., Weeding Hire P.

Brammo Bay. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2350m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy H., TTC Strathayr H., TRC Xerox Your Office Solution Providers H.

Kariba Sky. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Lils H., Mowbray Cricket Club 2YO H., 2d TTC Cascade Draught H. Producer.



# Account of REIBEY LODGE, Relbia, Tas.



# Lot 3 (100% GST)

# CHESTNUT COLT

**Box R 49** 

Branded: RE nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh Foaled 8th November 2014

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
STARCRAFT (NZ)		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown	Danzig
<b>MARINA MISS</b>		La Papagena	Habitat
2001	Concert Star	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Solo Performance	Without Fear

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 409 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Crafty Irna, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ainthofellonated, Ported Buse, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Choose, Craftiness, Stella Lante, etc.

#### 1st dam

MARINA MISS, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **BEYONCE'S** STAR. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an

unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-Regal Flame** (c. by Not a Single Doubt). **10 wins-**3 at 2-to 1400m, \$305,820 in NZ and Macau, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Minstrel Court 2YO H., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., Macau Good Fortune H., 2d CJC Champagne S., L, Macau Star River Windsor Arch Turf H., 3d Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Flemington H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., L.

Arenzano (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$156,075, TRC Tony Carrick Vase, James Boag H., TTC Members Open Quality H., Jackson Motor Company Cup, TRC Solarhart Southern Tasmania H., Support Canteen H., 2d TTC CGU Workers Compensation H., 3d TTC PFD Foodservices Trophy, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, L, TTC Tattsbet.com S., L.

Ocean Mist (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m.

#### 2nd dam

CONCERT STAR, by Pompeii Court. **11 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$180,950, AJC George Patterson H., Fairy Walk H., Ellesmere H., Medical Research Welter H., Exeter H., STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Cuddle H., STC Rosehill WBC 2YO H., 2d AJC Tom Street H., National Rail Red Cross H., STC Half Price Drinks H., 3d AJC Trend Lithographics H., STC Man O'War H., AJC Gilbeys Gin H., JV Comans H. Half-sister to SOLO SHOW (dam of TOAST OF THE COAST), CLOUT. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEYONCE'S STAR (Orientate). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$296,910, BRC Just Now H., L, STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO P., Ruse Tavern H., Lynch Flowers H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, L.

Power Factor - Fighting Boy (H.K.). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$331,215, to 2014-15 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Better Future H., Wong Chuk Wan H.

Shy Stranger. Winner at 1600m, 3d STC Mascot RSL P.

Roussos. Winner at 1000m, 3d STC Cuervo Margaritas 2YO H.

# 3rd dam

SOLO PERFORMANCE, by Without Fear. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Myer S., L, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L. Half-sister to ROCK SHOW. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLO SHOW (Dahar). 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, VATC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, VRC Kilsyth Bargain H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., L. Dam of-

TOAST OF THE COAST (Rory's Jester). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, \$380,680, SAJC Yallambee Classic, Gr.2, STC Birthday Card H., L.

**CLOUT** (Justice Prevails). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, 3d WATC Leading Owners H., Euphrates H.



# Account of MACLEAY THOROUGHBRED STUD, Westwood, Tas.



# Lot 4 (100% GST) BROWN COLT Box R 41

Foaled 10th October 2014 Branded: ▼ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
<b>RED ARROW</b>		Arabia	Damascus
2003	Lady Jakeo	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Food for Love	Lunchtime
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
MARIZZA'S D	REAM	Angel Fever	Danzig
2006	Rose of Marizza	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Countess Marizza	Virginia Gentleman

RED ARROW (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1100m to 1300m, A\$49,730, U\$\$131,740, Hollywood Los Angeles H., Gr.3, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Able Choice. Sire of 35 rnrs, 12 wnrs, inc. Tipsy on Red, Final Arrow, Lucky Six, Raise a Red, Silent Arrow (Sing.), Red Centre Glory, Divine Design, Elzinga, Marley's Mission, Point Leo, Ricciardo, Trentpark and of the placegetters Cool Target, etc.

#### 1st dam

MARIZZA'S DREAM, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 2100m. Half-sister to **BUCKLE MY SHOE**, **PRINCESS MARIZZA**, **Twilight Rose**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

ROSE OF MARIZZA, by Nassipour. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Milady S., L, Gallantic H., L, VATC IGA H., 2d VATC Toltrice H., 3d VRC Standish H., Gr.3, SAJC Schweppes Mixer H. Half-sister to Pika Bella (dam of SMART ALEX). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BUCKLE MY SHOE (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, 2d ARC Rentonjames H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of-Magic Milady. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, SAJC Dominant H., Rob Hodge H., Distinctive Homes P., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., L.

PRINCESS MARIZZA (Scenic). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$285,502, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L, VRC Tellimed H., MVRC God's Own P., SAJC Steelpipes H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Matron S., Gr.3, South Australia Oaks, Gr.3, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, MRC Ladies Day Vase, L, SAJC City of Adelaide S., L, 4th SAJC Matrice S., L.

Twilight Rose (Night Shift). 4 wins from 1100m to 2050m, \$150,100, AJC Douglas Smith H., MVRC Slickpix Trophy H., Gillies Famous Pies Trophy H., STC Australian Event Services H., 2d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, L. Producer.

Sky Duke - King of Bay (Mac.). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$316,278 in Aust. and Macau, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL 2YO P.

Blue Rider. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d STC Mullins Rose Bay Pools Christmas H.

Waipounamu - Celebration Time (Sing.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H.

#### 3rd dam

COUNTESS MARIZZA, by Virginia Gentleman. 12 wins to 1200m, \$121,990, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2, VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, VRC Twenty-Five Thousand H., L, Straight Six H., L, SAJC Hampden H., Sidney D Reid H., Royal H., Coral Sea S., Limerick H., VATC Whittier H., SAJC Graduation S., 2d VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, 4th SAJC Marlboro P., Gr.1. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROSE OF MARIZZA (Nassipour), 4 wins. See above.

Pika Bella. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2100m, SAJC Make Mine Roses H., 3d SAJC Improvers' H., VATC Geelong Golf Club H. Dam of-

SMART ALEX (Drawn). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, \$149,850, Queensland Cup, L, QTC Handy Proverb H., Qantas H., ESM-Global Network H., Windsor H., 2d QTC Galway H.

Spirit of Marizza. Unraced. Dam of-

Gold Archer. **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$131,230, VATC Telecom Flexi Plan H., AJC Empire Link 2YO H., BATC Channel 10 H., STC General Electric H.

# Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 5 (100% GST)

# **BAY FILLY**

**Box J 79** 

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded: Snr sh: 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL VIRT	UE	Touch of GreatnessHero's Honor
2005	Valourina	SnippetsLunchtime
		BraveryZephyr Zip
Dam	Viscount	Quest for FameRainbow Quest
MASCARENE		AntwerpSir Tristram
2005	Eve in Seychelles	Palace MusicThe Minstrel
	-	Evening SeaAlydar

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

MASCARENE, by Viscount. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to LAUNAY, Beau **Vallon**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

EVE IN SEYCHELLES, by Palace Music. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Super VOBIS Nursery H. Half-sister to STORM, REGAL SEA, RUNAWAY GROOM, South Sea Pearl. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LAUNAY** (Lonhro). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$614,663, VRC TAB 50th Birthday S., L-twice, Emirates Airline H., MRC Redoute's Choice at Arrowfield Stud H., VRC TAB Celebrating 50 Years H., Masterfood Condiments H., MRC Betfair H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, MRC Regal Roller S., L., MRC (Mornington) Hareeba S., L-twice, MRC Mitty's Cup, 3d MRC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Bletchingly S., Gr.3, 4th MRC Victoria H., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, VRC Sofitel S., L.

Beau Vallon (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,312, TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Food Lovers on Albert 2YO H., 2d TRC Elwick S., L.

Bel Ombre. 4 wins to 1400m, TTC TA Bricknell H., Coates Hire H., St

Andrews H., 2d TTC Blenheim Inn Hotel H., Free Beer H.

Yakavi. Winner at 900m. Dam of-

Baramui Jeonseol. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m. 1300m. to 2015 in Korea.

EVENING SEA, by Alydar. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-STORM (Dahar). 3 wins from 1900m to 2500m, \$244,090, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, VATC Rogilla H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Captain Cook H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, VRC St Leger, Gr.3, 4th VRC Ten News H., Gr.2.

RUNAWAY GROOM (Nassipour). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC West End Super S., Gr.3, QTC Birdwood H., STC Narwee H., VATC Mont

Albert H., 2d AJC Handicap, BATC Jacobs Creek H. REGAL SEA (Dahar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$221,370, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vic Health S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian

Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-**Red Robert** (Red Ransom). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$154,250, STC Amy Smith Memorial H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

South Sea Pearl (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-Bubble Act (Snowland). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, MRC Richfield

Lady H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., L.

# tasBonus

# Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 6 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY **Box J 80** 

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded: Snr sh: 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
<b>CARDINAL V</b>	IRTUE	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Bravery	Zephyr Zip
Dam	Matsqui	Lunchtime	Silly Season
MATANE		Heated Rush	Danzatore
1999	Bistino	Double Income	Biscay
		Sistino	Tristino

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d AIC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

MATANE, by Matsqui. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, TRC Tote Tasmania H., Steve Bailey H., Brendon McCoull H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Show Cup, Raine & Horne Commercial H., AAMI Hobart Cup H., Wrest Point Pier One Restaurant & Bar H., Hobart Coaches H., Goodview H., TTC Last Wednesday in February H., 3d TRC Xerox Total Solutions H., Cadbury Dairy Milk H., Budget Carpet Choice H., Xerox Phaser Printers H., The Point H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-Go Hard or Go Home (f. by Partners Choice). **Winner** at 1200m.

#### 2nd dam

BISTINO, by Double Income, Winner at 1100m, TRC Montgomery's P. Half-sister to KIDDLEWICK. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced. 6 winners, inc:-

Matane. 4 wins. See above.

Oxy Angel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, TRC TCM Building Services P., TTC Ron Evans Memorial P., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., TTC Shaw Contracting Alfa Crystal 2YO Bowl, Betfair 2YO H., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, L.

Wyrell. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, 2d TRC Shirley Bailey H., Metro Shop H. Husna. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d TTC DLM Transport P.

Another Quest. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d TRC Motors Body Shop H.

#### 3rd dam

SISTINO, by Tristino. 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, TRC Strutt S., L, J Meaburn H., TTC Equine Studies H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L, VATC Ivanhoe H., 3d Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3, Tasmanian Oaks, Gr.3, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Tasmanian St Leger, L, VRC Light Fingers H. Halfsister to Jones. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

KIDDLEWICK (Northern Chateau). 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, L, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, VATC Old Geelong FC Marshall White H., 4th TTC Tasmanian St Leger, L.

Philanthrop. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TRC David Foster H.

Delving. Winner at 2100m, TTC An Affair to Remember P.

Wingate. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d TTC Tom G Johnston 2YO H.

Rising Art. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Up Cups. 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15. TTC McCrimmon Insurance H... Geegees Blackflash H., Blenheim Inn Hotel H., 2d TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud H., Treasury Wines Estate H., Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H.

Don't be Nasty. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d TRC Rudolph the Reindeer H.

## 4th dam

SISTER JONES, by Sobar. Winner at 1500m, 2d VATC Proud Miss H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SISTINO** (Tristino). **5 wins**. See above.

# Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 7 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

Box J 63

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded: \$\ointige \text{nr sh}; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
<b>WEST QUES</b>	T (CAN)	Secrettame	Secretariat
1991	Veridian	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Dusky Evening	Tim Tam
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
MISS EASTL	OCH	Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Tender Saint	St Jovite	Pleasant Colony
		Tender Camilla	

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy, Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

#### 1st dam

MISS EASTLOCH, by Reset. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Ted Cox Memorial H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate H., 2d TTC Conquering H., 3d TRC Punter's Club H. Half-sister to **Absolute Faith**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Super Tuscan (g. by West Quest). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

## 2nd dam

TENDER SAINT, by St Jovite. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBLE DAMSEL**, **Gentle Hero**, Worldwide Elsie (dam of **HELENUS**), Getting Up (dam of **ATOMIC FLASH - KEY TO SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Absolute Faith (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$224,000, VRC Nouvelle Star H., Community Raceday 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, 3d STC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1, VRC Vanity S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Australian Daks, Gr.1, MVRC William Crockett S., L. Producer, Nobels Stur 2 wins at 1250m, 1800m, City Tattle Crockett S., L. Producer, Nobels Stur 2 wins at 1250m, 1800m, City Tattle Crockett S., L. Producer, and the communication of th

Noble Spur. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1800m, City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H., AJC Bobs Grenoble H., 2d STC Mount Carmel High Varroville H.

#### 3rd dam

TENDER CAMILLA, by Prince Tenderfoot. Second top filly on the 1974 Irish 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., Gr.3, Marble Hill S., L, Moyglare Stud S., L, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.2, Curragh Athasi S., Gr.3, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.2, York Musidora S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to PRINCE RUPERT, half-sister to BONNE NOEL, CAMINGO, Calvello. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NOBLE DAMSEL (Vaguely Noble). 6 wins-1 at 2, Belmont New York H., Gr.3, 2d Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., Gr.2. Dam of-

Charlotte Augusta (Chief's Crown). 5 wins, 2d Delaware Rosenna S., L. Dam of-

MYTHICAL GEM (Jade Hunter). 4 wins from 8½ to 1¼m, \$161,820, Belmont Lexington S., Gr.3, Pimlico Honor Guard S., L. Anyhow. Unraced. Dam of-

NOBLE BIRD (Birdstone). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, \$531,278, to 2015, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., Gr.1, 2d Alysheba S., Gr.2. Shawnee Legend. Raced twice. Dam of-

SOUTHERN FICTION (Brocco). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Monmouth Beach S., L, 2d Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, Gr.3. Dam of-GOCEK (After Market). Champion Imported Older Male in Peru in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1000m to 2400m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico La Copa, Gr.2.

Worldwide Elsie. **3 wins** at 2 from 6f to 1m in GB. Dam of-

**HELENUS** (Helissio). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2002-03. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$2,114,680, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Sire

# Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



# Lot 8 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

**Box R 34** 

Branded: AV nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh.

Foaled 14th September 2014

Fairy King.....Northern Dancer Encosta de Lago **VON COSTA DE HERO** Shoal Creek ......Star Wav Scenic ......Sadler's Wells

2005 Piavonic Piave Girl.....Brave Salute Dam Cathird MISS MEERKAT Fitting ......Marscay Sakhalin Kingmambo......Mr. Prospector Special Happening.....Relaunch

VON COSTA DE HERO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Winner at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Out of SW Piavonic. Sire of 63 rnrs, 22 wnrs, inc. SP Sea Spray and of Jurasound, Von Classic Hero, Vonus, Nuclear Hero, Sam de Hero, Baron Manfred, Definia, Dubai Hero, Lunar de Hero, Nouvelle Again, Savitskaya, Everyday Hero, Another Bender, Costa de Costa, Dutch Courage, Heroic Belle, Latin Moves, Silver Storm, Star Hero, etc.

#### 1st dam

MISS MEERKAT, by Catbird. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Love a Show H., 2d MRC Hialeah H., 3d MRC Imposera H. Half-sister to **Stalingrad**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Flight Mode (g. by Helike). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, 3d TTC Caitlin

Forrest Memorial H.

#### 2nd dam

SAKHALIN, by Kingmambo. Winner at 2600m in France. Sister to Siberienne (dam of SARABIA), half-sister to Sarabande (dam of SUDAN), Serengeti Park (dam of RED TRINKET). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Stalingrad (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m, \$165,680, WATC Birthday Package at Perth Racing H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d STC Gloaming S., Gr.3, AJC Daracon Spring Time H.

Sakhero. 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, \$129,329, to 2015-16, SAJC Stillwell Ford H., Darwin TC H&R Block H., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Muzzio. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Actonair P.

Golden Kid. 3 wins to 1400m, BRC Birdee Num Num P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup.

## 3rd dam

SPECIAL HAPPENING, by Relaunch. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, \$429,280, Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.2, Santa Anita Pasadena S., L. Crowning Glory S., L, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., Gr.1, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., Gr.1, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to WITTENBERG, half-sister to Red Soul, Special Coin (darn of STARSHIP MISS). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sarabande, 2 wins at 2000m. 2500m. Saint-Cloud Prix Good Luck. Deauville Prix de Troarn, 4th Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, L. Dam of-

SUDAN (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, €397,295, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Golden Gate Golden Gate Fields Turf S., Gr.3, 2d Longchamp Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Hollywood Jim Murray Memorial H., Gr.2. Sire.

Siberienne. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of-

SARABIA (One Cool Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Düsseldorf Grosser Sparkassenpreis, L, 2d Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, L. Dam of-

SIMBA (Teofilo). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m to 2015, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis der Gesundheitswirtschaft, L, Hoppegartener Sommerpreis, L, 2d Dortmund Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Gr.3.

Serengeti Park. Unraced. Dam of-

**RED TRINKET** (Lure). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$204,100, AJC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3, Opals 2000 H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Club H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1.

Free to Roam (Galileo). Winner at 1350m, BRC Nitto H., 3d BRC Princess S.. L.



# Account of KINGSLEY PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Cygnet, Tas.



**BAY COLT** Lot 9 (100% GST) Box J 44

Branded : นั้นิ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh Foaled 16th September 2014

Sire	Commands	Danehill Danzig
SKILLED		Cotehele HouseMy Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for FameRainbow Quest
		Many HandsHandy Proverb
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West Mr. Prospector
MODO VINCO		Touch of GreatnessHero's Honor
2009	West Love	ZedrichZeditave
		Lunch Love St. Jude

SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC TL Baillieu H., L, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Gothic S., L, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Hobartville S., Gr.2, BRC BTC Classic, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Brother to SW Ambidexter (ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Cayman Dayze, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

## 1st dam

MODO VINCO, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d TTC Country Club Tasmania 2YO H., 3d TTC Ticking Away H. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

WEST LOVE, by Zedrich. 4 wins at 2 to 1200m, \$110,975, WATC Crystal Slipper S., L. NJ Way S., L. Ingram Micro & Belkin 2YO H., Community Workplace 2YO H., 2d WATC Smirnoff Twist H., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., L. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Moment of Love. 6 wins at 1400m, 1500m, \$102,285, to 2014-15, WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H., Carlton Draught H., Perth Ice Works H.

## 3rd dam

LUNCH LOVE, by St Jude. Placed at 2. Half-sister to BURGO'S DELIGHT. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

WEST LOVE (Zedrich). 4 wins. See above.

Azzuri Sky. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Budget Truck Rental 2YO H., Red Eye Special H., 2d WATC William & Hughes Peel Thunder FC H., 3d WATC Marilyn Collins 35 Years 2YO H.

Galloping Gourmet. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Buon Ricordo. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d WATC Fremantle Legacy H.

## 4th dam

BURGESS QUEEN, by Burgess Point. Top filly on The 1976-77 Aust. 2YO Free H. 12 wins-7 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, Supremacy S., L. Lindsay Rosenthal S., L. Kindergarten Quality 2YO H., 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.2, Winterbottom S., Gr.2, Quality P., L-twice, Gainsborough Quality S., Lightning Sprint H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **AURUM QUEEN**. Dam of 11 named fools, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BURGO'S DELIGHT (Black Kite). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Crystal Slipper S., L, Lilyveil H., 2d WATC Grange Hermitage H.

AURUM BELLE, by Aurum. 2 wins at 2 at 41/2f, 5f, WATC Gimcrack S., Princess H., 3d WATC Initial S. Sister to Aurum King. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

BURGESS QUEEN (Burgess Point). 12 wins. See above.

AURUM QUEEN (Sanhedrin). 3 wins from 2000m to 2800m, WATC St Leger, Gr.3, Sovereign Red H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, L. Dam of-Autumn Queen (Take Your Partner). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, MVRC Mumtaz Mahal H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, Gr.3 Dam of-

MOLTO PARTITO - WIN A DOZEN (H.K.) (Quorum). 4 wins-1 at 2from 1000m to 1650m, \$425,147, Waikato RC Star Way S., L.

# Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 10 (100% GST)

# **BAY FILLY**

Box J 81

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded: \$\ointigs \text{nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh}\$

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL VIRTUE	•	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Bravery	Zephyr Zip
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
MONTAVATOR (NZ	2)	Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Comely's Pride	Vettori	Machiavellian
	-	Comely Girl	Marscay

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

MONTAVATOR, by Montjeu. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Can't Touch Me (g. by Untouchable). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$157,326, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-5 times, 2d Singapore TC Flax S., Panasonic Broadcast Solutions S., Class 5 H.-4 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Spring Festival S., Why Be S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-5 times. Invoice (f. by Incumbent). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

#### 2nd dam

COMELY'S PRIDE, by Vettori. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, inc:-Raiasthan. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15 in NZ.

#### 3rd dam

COMELY GIRL, by Marscay. Top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2 to 1400m, \$576,100, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.2, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Half-sister to HUSSAR'S PICK. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Today. **6 wins** to 1500m, MRC Ellerslie H., 2d MRC Ungar H., St Sidwells H., MVRC Nightmarch H., 3d MVRC Jayco 30th Anniversary Sprint H.

Joker Classic. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Sélangor TC Juvenile Million Challenge (3rd Leg).

Ragazzino. **4 wins** from 1250m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sharon Forrester Jones H. Helen of Troy. **3 wins** from 1500m to 2100m. Dam of-

Trojan Destiny. 4 wins from 1850m to 3200m, ATC Australian Turf Club P. Incanto. Unraced. Dam of-

Humble Prince. **8 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, in Malaysia, Selangor TC Open H., 2d Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**. Zanira. Unraced. Dam of-

Our Scene Steeler (Danasinga). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Linda Jones Classic H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., L, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Dam of-

Senglea Sun. **4 wins** to 1350m to 2014-15, lpswich TC GTC Concreters H. lvory Cross. **3 wins** from 1450m to 2500m, MVRC Local Roadways H., MRC Slickow P.

MRC Slickpix P.

Danazira. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Fayette Park H., Waikato RC

Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Real Fit. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$294,685, in 2014-15, HKJC Ng Tung River H., Mei Tin H., 2d HKJC Shouson Hill H., Koji H., Citibank Wealth Management Services H., Lau Fau Shan H., 3d HKJC Clarke Quay H.

Amici d'Amore. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, SAJC Betfair.com H., Adelaide Galvanising Industries H., 3d SAJC Cleandomain P.



# Account of KINGSLEY PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Cygnet, Tas.



**Lot 11** (100% GST) **BAY COLT Box J 45** 

Foaled 23rd August 2014 Branded : This nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
ELZAAM		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2007	Mambo in Freeport	KingmamboMr. Prospector
		Golden ThatchSlew o' Gold
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm CatStorm Bird
MOONAH BELLS		Mariah's StormRahy
2003	Who's That Lady	Star Way Star Appeal
	-	Lady Adare Diplomatic Agent

ELZAAM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newbury Carnarvon S., L, York Stratford Place Stud 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket July S., Gr.2, Newbury Horris Hill S., Gr.3, 4th Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Point Ashley (Del Mar Debutante S., Gr.1) and SW Raw Gold (Hollywood Landaluce S., Gr.2). His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

MOONAH BELLS, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Macau Causeway, half-sister to LA BELLA DAMA (dam of LA ROCKET), Excellent Lady (dam of PETITS FILOUS). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Saint Belle (f. by God's Own). 5 wins to 1200m.

La Belle Moi (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15. Lord Ashfordly (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 1100m.

#### 2nd dam

- WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H., Show Gate Smorgasbord H., 3d Otago RC Maxwells Bin Hire H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
  - LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$649,046, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, Royal S., Gr.2, King's P., Gr.3, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, Gr.1, Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L, 3d VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, ARC Guineas Trial, L, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Dam of-
    - LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$517,642, MRC St George S., Gr.2, Seymour Spring Classic, L, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., L, MRC (Mornington) Lord S., L, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., Gr.2, Seymour Cup, L, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2.
    - Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1850m, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3.
    - Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, \$570,190, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonioa H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, Harrolds Fashion P., 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L, SAJC Durbridge S., L.
    - Fashion P, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L, SAJC Durbridge S., L. Bellazeel. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Marton JC South Rangitikei Vets H.
  - Dot Com. **15 wins** from 1200m to 3000m, \$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Gothic H., Beer Street H., Le Pine Funeral Services H., STC Burwood RSL Award Winning Club H.
  - Primal Instinct. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m to 2014-15, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.

Excellent Lady. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**PETITS FILOUS** (Street Boss). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$283,200, to 2015-16, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**. Rock Nymph. Unraced. Dam of-

The Ultimatum. Winner at 1250m in 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H.

# Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS, Waterhouse, Tas.



Lot 12 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

Box J 23

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded: Monthships nr sh; 8 over 4 off ships

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
TURFFONTEIN		Myth	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		News Box	Bassenthwaite
Dam	West Quest	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
MORELL		Veridian	Green Dancer
2008	Waminda	Fearless Pride	Without Fear
		Miss Plateola	Galway Bay

TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Fontiton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, SP Turfane and of Faint Blaze, Safariann, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Day Two Miss, Orange River, Golden Tomahawk, Tillation, Atomic Lokade, Amanzi, Auro, Bachelorette, Bleufontein, Blue Jangles, Gauteng Gal, Just Politic, Lordfontein, etc.

#### 1st dam

MORELL, by West Quest. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Royal Work**. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

WAMINDA, by Fearless Pride. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**. inc:-

Royal Work (Matsqui). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, \$104,303, TRC Tatt's Group H., Northgate Shopping Centre H., Think Pink Cup July 22 H., TTC Tasmania Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, L.

Tasmania Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Charzard. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, TRC Cheaper Furniture Summer Cup, Raine & Horne Show Cup, Government of Tasmania H.

Sister Quest. **4 wins** at 1150m, 1600m to 2014-15, TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H., 2d TTC Young Racegoers Function H.

Kid Dynamite. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Tasmanian Hospitality Association H., TTC Flexi Quadrella H., TRC Dudley Clark Land Sale H.

#### 3rd dam

MISS PLATEOLA, by Galway Bay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PERSIAN SAINT**, **Justajoke**, Anabasis (dam of **MIGHTY MANITOU**), Deep Discovery (dam of **DEEP PILE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-Barooga. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1650m, TRC Bass H.

#### 4th dam

Plateola, by Diablerets. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, 2d MVRC Ailsa H., Lyndhurst H., 3d MVRC Foundation S., L. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

PERSIAN SAINT (Rajah Sahib). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Batman S., L, Flemington S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, VRC River H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 4th VATC Debutant S., Gr.3. Sire.

VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 4th VATC Debutant S., Gr.3. Sire. **Justajoke** (Red Rumour). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2800m, VRC Alan Bell H., VATC Bond H., MVRC Magdala H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L.

Anabasis. 9 wins to 1400m, SAJC Bellevue Graduation S. Dam of-

MIGHTY MANITOU (Manihi). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, SAJC Great Western P., L, Weigall H., 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., L, MVRC Herald Vase H., L, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire.

Anaspeed (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Volvo 760 H., SAJC Honda Buffalo H., 2d SAJC Harpagus H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Santa Annesse. Unraced. Dam of-

Peron (Corrupt). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2900m, \$103,851, Hawke's Bay LI Redshaw Ltd H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Deep Discovery. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d VRC Whitty H. Dam of- **DEEP PILE** (Plush). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$137,660, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Eye Liner H., STC Parkroyal St Kilda Road H., Hawaii H., Baldoyle H., AJC Monte Carlo H. Producer.

# tasBonus

# Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 13 (100% GST) **BAY COLT** Box J 64

Branded: In nr sh: 15 over 4 off sh Foaled 7th September 2014

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
<b>CAPTAIN GE</b>	RRARD (IRE)	Hope	Dancing Brave
2005	Delphinus	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Scimitarra	Kris
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music	The Minstrel
NATURAL LI	L	Zephyr Souba	Zephyr Bay
1998	Bowled Lillee	Hartbalm	My Heart
		Courtmarsh	Noble Charger

CAPTAIN GERRARD (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 5f, Newmarket Palace House S., Gr.3. Sire of 113 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SP Gerrard's Quest, Gea and Tea, Idatwo, Wee Jean and of Nonna Primavera, Parting Shot, Acroleina, Baytown Kestrel, Capitan Corallo, Captain Punch, Lexington Rose, Abbey Theatre, Etienne Gerard, King Crimson, Signorina Roseina, Captain Ryan, Captain Secret, Engine Fifty Five, etc.

#### 1st dam

NATURAL LIL, by Naturalism. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC De Bortoli Wines Staff H., 2d BTC Hotel LA H., 3d STC Coolmore Australia H. Halfsister to Declare, Question Asked. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race. four winners-

Master Beckett (g. by Beckett). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$103,647, to 2014-15, SAJC SA Unions H., Yalumba P., 2d SAJC Evright.com P., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P., Morphett Arms Hotel H.

Lucky Year (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m, \$257,520, in 2014-15, HKJC Atlantic Ocean H., Mirs Bay H., 2d HKJC San Antonio H., Convergence of Love H.

Artie Edna (f. by Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m.

Unnatural (g. by Untouchable). Winner at 1200m.

Natural Stride (a. by Beckett), Placed in 2014-15.

# 2nd dam

BOWLED LILLEE, by Hartbalm. **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, VRC 129th Anniversary Footscray H., MVRC Tarrawarra H., VATC Rivette H., Proud Miss H., Elsternwick S.H., 3d MVRC Lady Sybil H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Declare (Century). 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, \$147,130, MVRC Festival Cup, R&B Smith Holden H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, 3d VATC Iga Ninja H.

Question Asked (Bonhomie). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, VRC Summer Sunday Racing H., 2d VATC Salamander H., 3d VATC Hopetoun H., L.

Middle Stump - Palace Horse (Mac.). 8 wins to 1500m, \$360,192 in Macau, 2d Macau Averof H., Star of the Sand S., Dallas H., Dahlia H.

Bowled Addiction. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Molixaar. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P. Kasey Chelsea. 3 wins to 1050m.

Star Lillée. Placed. Dam of-

Centgeorge. 14 wins to 1350m.

Bukefalt. 2 wins at 1100m.

#### 3rd dam

COURTMARSH, by Noble Charger. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Outside Edge. 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m.

Iron Gloves. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 2d VRC Mosaic H., VATC La Trobe University H., Sherbrooke H., Eastwood Golf Club H., 3d VRC Dulcify H., Matron S.

# 4th dam

KISIMUL. by Redoubt II. Winner at 5f. Dam of 6 foals. 4 to race, all winners, inc:-Tonian Lad. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m. Swan Fire. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m.



# Account of TERRY CLARKE BLOODSTOCK, Orielton, Tas.



# Lot 14 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Box J 7

Branded: Tnr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Foaled 24th September 2014

Sire	Zeditave	The JudgeShowdown
<b>MAGIC ALBERT</b>		Summoned Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri Accipiter
	•	Plunkett StreetHabitat
Dam	Fairy King	Northern DancerNearctic
<b>NEERIM STAR</b>		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1997	Great Verdict	Christmas TreeBiscay
		Summoned Crowned Prince

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 654 rnrs, 434 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), llovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, Plain Magic, Alberto, SP Lakers Bay, etc.

## 1st dam

NEERIM STAR, by Fairy King. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **GREYS INN**, Good Judgement (dam of **SMART CALL**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**-

Nervate (f. by More Than Ready). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$101,850, STC Dairy Farmers H., 3d AJC Hollington H. Dam of-

Murvate. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$101,570, to 2015-16, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Nick Falzon H., Cellarbrations H.

Modena Spirit (g. by Fuji Kiseki). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$142,316 in Macau.

Set to Star (f. by Reset). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m to 2014-15.

Forever Diamond (g. by Octagonal). Winner at 2 at 1000m in South Africa.

Visscher (c. by Henrythenavigator). Placed at 3 in 2014-15. King's Verdict (g. by Denon). Placed at 3.

#### 2nd dam

GREAT VERDICT, by Christmas Tree. 3 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE (dam of CLOISTER), SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL (dam of UNISON), Druid's Lodge, True Verdict (dam of VEROCATIVE). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GREYS INN (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Classic Colt in South Africa in 2003-04.
6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, \$1,112,824 in South Africa and U.A.E, South African Derby, Gr.1, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire.

Good Judgement. Unraced. Dam of-

**SMART CALL** (Ideal World). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$113,017, in 2014-15, Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

# 3rd dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals. all raced. **13 winners**. inc:-

**ZEDITAVE** (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. **14 wins**-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SQUARE DEAL** (The Judge). **9 wins**-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.

**ALANNON** (Noalcoholic). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$346,515, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, VATC Rancher S., **L**. Sire.

**ZEDAGAL** (The Judge). **3 wins-**2 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

UNISON (Marauding). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Widden S., L. Grandam of-ZAC SPIRIT (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in Singapore in 2014. 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2015, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L.

PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., Gr.3, Bounding Away H., L, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Grandam of-MELITO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,934,050, AJC TJ

Smith S., Gr.1, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.1. Producer.

# Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



#### CHESTNUT COLT Lot 15 (50% GST)

Box R 8 Branded: W nr sh: 62 over 4 off sh Foaled 12th November 2014

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
	•	Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	West Quest	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
NIP OF SCOTCH		Veridian	Green Dancer
2001	Dash of Scotch	Blessington	Bletchingly
		Tartan Tina	Crazv Rhvthm

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013), 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are vearlings.

#### 1st dam

NIP OF SCOTCH, by West Quest. Winner at 1200m, 3d TRC HOFM Leo's Coffee Lounge H. Half-sister to THE CLEANER, PRIVATE NIP (dam of TWENTY GRAND), STRAIT DASH. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

#### 2nd dam

- DASH OF SCOTCH, by Blessington. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Nubrik H. Half-sister to Yomee. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
  - **CLEANER** (Savoire Vivre). **19 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, \$1,328,521, to 2015-16, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2-twice, JRA Cup, Gr.3, TRC Tasmanian S., L, TTC George Adams P., L, VRC David Bourke Provincial P. H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup. Jeep Don't Hold Back H., TRC Betfair Summer Cup, Brighton Cup, Fuji Xerox H., Gee Gee Horse Stud H., 2d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC CRV Winter Championship Final H., **L**, TTC George Adams P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, TTČ Newmarket H., L.
  - PRIVATE NIP (El Moxie). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, L, GR Pearce H., JB Connolly 2YO H., Calvary Hospital 2YO H., BG Osborne Memorial 2YO H., TTC Newnham Cup, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, L, TRC RA Winzenberg Trophy H., Don McDonnell 2YO H., Sky Channel 2YO H., 3d TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, L, Rotary Club Alexandra 2YO P. TTC 2YO H., 4th TRC Strutt S., L. Dam of-
    - TWENTY GRAND (Weasel Clause). 8 wins to 1400m, \$138,229, TTC Premium S., L, TRC Roberts Estate Wines H., Tatt's Group H., John Blacker H., HT Hey H., TTC O'Keefe's Hotel H., Brown Brothers H., 2d TRC Business East H., Winzenberg Trophy H., MRC Flying Halo H., 3d TRC City of Glenorchy H., TTC Raine & Horne H., Sporties Hotel H.
    - Private Currency. 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, TTC Neil Buckby Landrover H., SCTV Register 4 H., 2d TRC Gee Gee Stud Goodwood H., TTC Examiner Print Advertising H., McCrimmon Insurance H.
    - Strait Shot. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Rogerson & Birch Surveyors H., Betfair H., 2d TTC Thetote.com.au 2YO H., Bakeries H.
    - Paristan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Tote.com.au 3YO Classic, 2d TRC Beltana Hotel H., Dudley Clarke Pty Ltd Industrial Land Sales H., TTC Aceland H., Devonport RC Breeders 2YO Classic. Dam of-
      - Flying Flo Jo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15, TRC Book Your Function Now H., Footy Colours Race Day H., 2d TRC Boags
  - 2YO H., TTC Tasbonus 2YO H., TRC Sponsor a Race Day H. STRAIT DASH (Aliocha). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobart Guineas, L, Raine & Horne International H., TTC Sires Produce S., 2d TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, Raine & Horne Hobart H., 3d Tasmanian St Leger, L, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy 3YO P.
  - Fine Dimple. 2 wins at 1600m, TTC Examiner Fashions on the Field P., TRC Shoreline Hotel P., 3d TRC Variety the Children's Charity H., TTC Spring H.



# Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



# Lot 16 (100% GST) BAY FILLY

AY FILLY Box R 14

Branded: W nr sh: 22 over 4 off sh

Foaled 28th September 2014

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
NONSENSICAL		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2004	Missing Logic	Danzig	Northern Dancer
	0 0	Jasmina	Forli

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 130 rnrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Bachman (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3), America Mon Amie, SP Zebulon, Tender and of Yankee Rose, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, American Star, Planet America, Avonaco, Eisenhower, Groomed for Glory, Kasharn, Tianhuang, Luchador, The Big Rig, American Hussler, American Time, etc.

#### 1st dam

NONSENSICAL, by Hussonet. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1850m, QTC Christmas at GCTC H., 3d AJC Ashcroft H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Baradine Bound (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

MISSING LOGIC, by Danzig. **Winner** at 1000m in Japan. Three-quarter-sister to **POLISH PRECEDENT**, half-sister to **SABADILLA**, Bold Bold (dam of **BOLD GIRL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Speedy Gonzalez. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$377,186, Macau Berrigan H., 2d Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L.** Lady be Great. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Tab.com.au H., Ashcroft P. Uchronia. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 2d Chukyo Okazaki Tokubetsu. Producer. Logos. **12 wins** from 1250m to 1800m in Japan.

## 3rd dam

JASMINA, by Forli. 6 wins, Louisiana Southland S., L, 2d Philadelphia Mademoiselle S., L. Half-sister to POLISH PRECEDENT, Diali (dam of MAHARIB), Passed So Fast (dam of SHAMAAL), Musical Precedent (dam of MR CHARLYPOTATOES). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SABADILLA (Sadler's Wells). 8 wins from 11/4m to 2m, £241,077 in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Goodwood Glorious S., L, Doncaster November H., Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., 4th Nad al Sheba Dubai Turf Classic S., L.

Bold Bold. Winner at 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Fleury. Dam of-

**BOLD GIRL** (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2150m, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Hula Dancer.

Fellwaati. Unraced. Dam of-

My Alibi (Sheikh Albadou). 4 wins from 6f to 1m in GB and U.S.A, 2d Fair Grounds Pan Zareta H., L, Philadelphia Steve Van Buren H., L, 3d Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., Gr.3. Producer.

#### 4th dam

PAST EXAMPLE, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SQUANDER**, half-sister to **FRENCH CHARMER**, **HIGHEST REGARD**, **Bare Essence**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**POLISH PRECEDENT** (Danzig). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Diali. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of-

MAHARIB (Alhaarth). 4 wins from 1½m to 1¾m in Ireland and Saudi Arabia, Curragh Cup, Gr.3, Limerick Martin Molony S., L.

Musical Precedent. Unraced. Dam of-

MR CHARLYPOTATOES (Dayjur). 13 wins from 61/sf to 9f, \$319,286, Sunray San Juan County Commissioners H., L. Sire.

# Account of RUNNYMEDE STUD SYNDICATE, Lindisfarne, Tas.



Branded: (R) nr sh: 2 over 4 off sh

Cardinal Sin ...... Flagon

# Lot 17 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Box J 1

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Sire Testa Rossa WORDSMITH Bo Dapper ......Sir Dapper Yeats ......Nijinsky 2003 Way with Words Nahema ...... Magnesia Dam Danzero Danehill ...... Danzig **NOUGHT** Confidentially......Kaoru Star 1999 Hula Chief ...... Marceau Atoning

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 38 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L.), Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Gee Gee Red Prince, Geegees Brightstar, Geegees Hot Hussie, Gee Gees Jet, Geegees Gran Lodge, Geegees Baritone, Geegees Drummerboy, etc.

#### 1st dam

NOUGHT, by Danzero. **2 wins** at 1200m, TRC Outrigger Resort Cairns H., 2d TRC Grain Elevators H., Tattersall's H., WB Kitchener H., TTC Patrick H., 3d TRC Vodafone Red Sim H. Half-sister to **The Spunk**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Build a Bridge (f. by E Dubai). **10 wins** from 1050m to 1600m, \$138,370, TTC NAI Harcourts Autumn Classic, TRC Clarence Cup, Tetote.com.au H., Call of the Card Luncheon H., Kean & Kean Building Designs H., TTC Cripps Nu-Bake H., Aceland H., Bill Dunstone Memorial H., Cascade Pale Ale H., 2d TRC Women in Racing H., BG Osborne H., USS Yorktown H.

No Go Zone (g. by Clangalang). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, TRC South Sea Oysters H., Garth Cobern H., 2d TTC Cascade Brewery H., 3d TRC Sharee Marshall H., TTC McCrimmon Insurance H.

Empty Handed (g. by E Dubai). Placed, 3d TRC Red Hearts Pink Ribbons Luncheon P.

# 2nd dam

ATONING, by Hula Chief. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **SECUNDA** (dam of **SABBATICAL**). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-

The Spunk (Jugah). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$155,770, TRC Raymor Taps H., Cadbury H., Cadbury Favourites H., Tote H., TTC Prospect Self Storage Newnham Cup H., MA Rees Memorial H., Prospect Self Storage Newnham Cup, W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., TRC Hobart Developers H., 2d Darwin Cup, L, TRC Seppelt Salinger H.

Trust Fund. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, TTC Target 3Y0 H., Cascade Brewery H., Jones Wheely Bins 2YO H., 2d TRC Thorpe Transport H.

#### 3rd dam

CARDINAL SIN, by Flagon. **Winner** at 1400m, VATC Cendrillon H., 2d MVRC Sherwood H. Dam of 6 named foals. 5 to race. **3 winners**, inc:-

**SECUNDA** (Acidity). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, Sterling Virginia H., SAJC Banter Flying H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of-

SABBATICAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d CJC Welcome S., L, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., L. Dam of-

MONTEREY BAY (Kaapstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., L, Waikato RC Glenview New World H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.

Nuance. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy. Dam of-Avancer - Legend of Colour (H.K.) (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, \$335,539, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, L.



# SUPER VOBIS

# Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

# Lot 18 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY

**Box R 15** 

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded: W nr sh: 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
OCEANS		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2008	Kapalua Bay	GrosvenorSir Tristram
		Dowager EmpressVice Regent

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

OCEANS, by Fastnet Rock. **3 wins** at 1200m, ATC Clarendon Homes H., 3d ATC Paramount Function Centre H. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

KAPALUA BAY, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **QUEEN ISOLT**, half-sister to **GILLESPIE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Oenophilia. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d AJC NSW ROA Bobs Extra H., STC Freeway Artamon 2YO H., Gold Edition H. Fille Majestique. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m.

Hawaijan Rose. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15. 4th Gosford Guineas. L.

## 3rd dam

Dowager Empress, by Vice Regent. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, MVRC Royal Park H., VATC Rivette H., 3d VRC Honda Legend S., L, 4th Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Promiscuous Angel (dam of NO CURFEW), half-sister to WAITLIST, Danielle (dam of YASUMORI - FULL PACK (H.K.)), Arraign (dam of COZZENE'S PRINCE), Baltic Sea (dam of CALLER ONE, PROSPECT BAY, UNBRIDLED SIDNEY). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GILLESPIE (Rhythm). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, \$194,430, QTC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th AJC St Leger, Gr.2.

QUEEN ISOLT (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Clairwood Tibouchina S., Gr.3, 2d Greyville Natalia S., Gr.3, 3d Turffontein Fillies & Mares S., Gr.2, Clairwood Golden Slipper, Gr.2. Producer. Noble Colony. 9 wins from 1500m to 3200m, \$155,500, VRC Rising Fast H.,

SAJC McMahon Real Estate P., VATC Neerim H., 2d VATC Deakin H.
Kaepeeyai. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$198,830, SAJC Chrysler

Jeep Dodge 2YO P., Singapore TC Lucky 2012 H., Top Spin H. Imperial Elder. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Goldie (Geiger Counter). Placed at 2, 2d STC Colemans Fencing 2YO H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, Gr.3. Producer.

# 4th dam

RENOUNCE, by Buckpasser. Raced twice. Half-sister to INTREPID HERO, PREDICTABLE, PRIMED, Brave Lady, Sovereign Dancer. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WAITLIST (Avatar). 18 wins, Belmont Creme de la Fete S., L. Sire.

Divorce Decree. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**THESEO** (Danewin). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$3,238,980, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Baltic Sea. Unraced. Dam of-

**CALLER ONE** (Phone Trick). **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, \$3,249,429, Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**, Turfway Kentucky Cup Sprint S., **Gr.2**.

# Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 19 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

**Box J 65** 

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded: Snr sh: 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone WestMr. Prospecto
<b>CARDINAL</b>	VIRTUE	Touch of GreatnessHero's Hono
2005	Valourina	SnippetsLunchtim
		BraveryZephyr Zi
Dam	Danske	DanehillDanzi
<b>OUR ROYAL</b>	_ DANE (NZ)	Our TristalightSir Tristrar
2000	Royal Pearl	Noble Bijou Vaguely Nobl
	-	RegalitasRegalis

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

OUR ROYAL DANE, by Danske. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Rydges H. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Baradin (g. by Snippetson). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d TTC Cressy Chaff Cutters H., 3d TTC Sailing Prince H.

## 2nd dam

ROYAL PEARL, by Noble Bijou. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d Otago RC Radio 4ZB H. Sister to Regal Splendour (dam of NEARLY PAL'S, BASHFUL LADY), blood-sister to Noble Kit. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-Smokin' Jewel. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Staffing Solutions H. Lady Lilian. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Grand Bar H., 3d Otago RC Lion Foundation H. Producer.

# 3rd dam

Regalitas, by Regalis II. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Westland RC Mark Wallace H., North Canterbury RC Black & White Whisky H., Otago RC McLean S., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-Royal Friend. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Champagne S., Winton JC Pyne Gould Guinness Bloodstock H. Producer.

Regal Splendour. Unraced. Dam of-

NEARLY PAL'S (Palatable). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$138,042, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

BASHFUL LADY (Imperial Guard). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L, Gore Guineas, L, 2d CJC Warstep S., L, Waikouaiti Cup, L, 3d ARC Clifford P, Gr.3. Dam of-

ROYAL MISS (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., L, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, L, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3.

Eftee One (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$124,269, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3. Dam of-

FAZZLE (Johar). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, ARC Westbury Classic, L, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., L.

Queens Guard (Imperial Guard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Gore RC

Princess Mellay S., L. Dam ofAGUNA QUEEN (Sir Session). 8 wins, \$152,632, Yakima Rhododendron H., L, 2d Arapahoe Luella G.H., L.

Queen's Style. Winner at 1200m in NZ. Grandam of-

MADAM VICTORIA (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$133,967, to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L.



# Account of KARASI PARK (As Agent), Bass, Vic.



#### CHESTNUT FILLY Lot 20 (No GST)

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded: V nr sh; 123 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
PLUCK (USA)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact	Bush Telegraph
Dam	Over	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
OVERLY		Tromper	Lunchtime
2002	llala	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Skiff	Valley Forge

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, US\$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2, Woodbine Summer S., Gr.3, 4th Monmouth Continental Mile S., L. Half-brother to SW Three Hearts (Del Mar Red Carpet H., Gr.3). Out of SW Secret Heart, a half-sister to SW Covenant (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1) and SW Promisefrommyheart (Greyville South African Fillies' Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

## 1st dam

OVERLY, by Over. **3 wins** at 1600m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Double Good (f. by Dubleo). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m in 2014-15.

Fast Money (g. by Volitant). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m.

Fast Bambina (f. by Byblos). Winner at 1300m.

## 2nd dam

ILALA, by Luskin Star. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to Tolomeran. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Fair Rise. Winner at 1350m.

Commalla. Raced twice. Dam of-

Garam Sanseong. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$132,093 in Korea.

#### 3rd dam

SKIFF, by Valley Forge. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Swelegant. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Tolomeran (Tolomeo). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, MVRC Frank Dempsey H., SAJC West End Export H., 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L, VRC Sporting Globe Welter H., VATC Legacy Appeal H., WATC TV Extra H., Gold Patois H., 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., Gr.3, WATC Tattersall's Cup, L.

Outside. 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, BATC Dalmacia H., Foreign Interest H., QTC Lord Rego H., 2d BATC Exhibition Ground H., Bletchingly H., QTC Sunnybank H., Probus H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Lager H., QTC Honda Dealers H., Tails H., USS Pensacola H., Colony H., Nosey Parker

H., FAI Life H.

Twigoff. 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 3d QTC Bill Baulch H.

Fleur Soleil. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m. 3d AJC Better Betting H. Producer. Caribbean Express. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m.

Mayne's Lagoon. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m.

Thing. 2 wins at 1500m, 1700m.

Enlight. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m. Producer.

## 4th dam

TRIMARAN, by Royal Yacht, Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sister to Grande Duo. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Swelegant (Biscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Sledmere H., Avondale JC Improvers' H., 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., L, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial H., Gr.3. Producer.

Trigrove. 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, STC Shangri La Fijian Resort H., 2d STC Wards Express H., 3d AJC AAP Fastform H.



# SUPER VOBIS

# Account of MACLEAY THOROUGHBRED STUD, Westwood, Tas.

# Lot 21 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY Box R 43

Foaled 9th November 2014 Branded: ▼ nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
<b>TOUGH SPEI</b>	ED (USA)	HopespringseternalBuckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky <b>Northern Dancer</b> Joy Returned
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel Northern Dancer
PALATINE H	ILL	Come My PrincePrince John
1999	Rather Droll	Sovereign RedSir Tristram
		Love DivineDroll Role

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Cielo Duro, Perplexing, Rozzie Roo, Bag of Monkeys, Constant Velocity, Pinks a Legend, Speedy Sort, etc.

#### 1st dam

PALATINE HILL, by Palace Music. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., 3d MVRC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Cash Logistics & Security H. Half-sister to **RATHER GRAND**, **SUBLIMITY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

**PALENTINO** (c. by Teofilo). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$112,710, in 2015-16, VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

The Widder (g. by Street Cry). **3 wins** to 1400m, WATC Wolfetones Australian Tour January H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Cumani (g. by Al Maher). 6 wins to 1400m to 2014-15.

Watch Over Me (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 900m in 2014-15.

Innocent Inmate (g. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1000m.

## 2nd dam

RATHER DROLL, by Sovereign Red. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SUBLIMITY (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$252,482, MVRC Alexandra S., L, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., 4th SAJC RA Lee S., Gr.3.

RATHER GRAND (Grand Lodge). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, \$149,025, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L, MRC Robert Hunter H., MVRC Floralevent H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, Gr.3, Birthday Cup, L. Dam of-

Magniloquent. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d ATC Startrack H.

Canonized. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$111,990, 2d VRC Elms H. Rather Yallah. **6 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., SAJC Holden VX Commodore H., 2d SAJC Community Healthcare Alliance H. Dam of-

Benatar (Distant Music). 6 wins to 1200m, \$196,600, MVRC Specto P., MRC Luxury Preferred H., Orientate H., Danzero H., Tullia H., 2d MRC How Now S., Gr.3, Des Gleeson H., MVRC Dr Sheahan P. Dam of-Meteoroid. 3 wins at 1200m. 1400m to 2015-16. WATC Perth Racing TV

H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Perth Racing Membership H.

Turning Yallah. 2 wins at 1100m. 1600m. 3d TTC Piping Lane H.

Money Pit. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1800m.

County Attraction. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m.

Ratesta. 3 wins to 1500m.

#### 3rd dam

LOVE DIVINE, by Droll Role. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to MISSIONARY RIDGE, SEISMIC WAVE, Tremulous (dam of RINKA DAS), Pearl Bay (dam of UNCLE SHAMOS). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tendency. **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$114,250, STC Telegraphix H., Rotary Club of Manly H., Karingal H., 2d AJC EN Larkin 3YO H.

Dalvine. Winner at 1900m. Grandam of-

TWEET (Magic Albert). Winner at 2 at 1100m, Scone RC Woodlands S., L.

# Account of REIBEY LODGE, Relbia, Tas.



Lot 22 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

**Box R 50** 

Branded: RE nr sh: 2 over 4 off sh Foaled 20th October 2014

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	. Northern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
PARITY		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2001	Prized Possession	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Philippine Suite	Bold Flip

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013), 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

PARITY, by Thunder Gulch. Winner at 1200m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

At the Fore (g. by Foreplay). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m.

Strathalbyn (g. by Haradasun). **Winner** at 2 at 1150m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

PRIZED POSSESSION, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC Comely Girl H. Half-sister to MOLOKAI PRINCE, Relevance, Honeymoon Suite (dam

of **FLAK JACKET**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-Argegno. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MRC Leica Show H., 2d MRC Scarlet Bisque H., Melbourne Racing Club H., VATC Courtza H. Producer.

Vardon Flyer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC McWilliam's Handwood & Hardy's H., 2d STC Congratulations Phelan Ready H., Gold Coast International Hotel H.

The Beautiful Wife. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2014-15. 3d ATC Ibis Styles Lansvale H. Africaine. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Anatomica (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$414,375, AJC Assertive Lad H., Evening Peal 2YO P., STC Boat & Trailer Show H., 2d STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

# 3rd dam

PHILIPPINE SUITE, by Bold Flip. Unraced. Sister to Remember Century (dam of **GAMINE**), half-sister to **CENTURY**, **Creative**, **Ishkoodah**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOLOKAI PRINCE (Biscay). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$614,530, AJC Breeders' P., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., RL. Sire.

Relevance (Dehere). 3 wins at 1000m, 2d VATC Debutant S., L, 3d QTC Super Mine H., Just Now H., 4th MVRC William Inglis Cup, L. Honeymoon Suite. Raced once. Dam of-

**FLAK JACKET** (Rubiton). **6 wins** from 1550m to 2050m, \$396,190, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, VRC Sutcliffe S., L.

Boots and Spurs (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Selangor TC Dato Sir Clough Thuraisingam Memorial Trophy, 3d Perak Derby, L. Maunakea. 3 wins at 2000m. Dam of-

**MAUNATRICE** (Keltrice). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$264,249, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, L, 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., Gr.3.

Suitely. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**BALLET SUITE** (High Chaparral). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$185,125, in 2014-15, BRC Princess S., **L**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

CASQUETS (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert S., L, 3d MVRC Sportingbet 2YO P.

Sonata Suite. Raced once. Grandam of-SEASIDE BANK (Sikorsky). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$649,612, Penang Sprint Trophy, L, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L.



# Account of KARASI PARK (As Agent), Bass, Vic.



# Lot 23 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 9

Branded: Enr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Foaled 24th October 2014

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira AdondeSharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	LunchtimeSilly Season
		Pensive MoodBiscay
Dam	Mossman	Success ExpressHold Your Peace
PARTYGOER		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2003	Reveller	DehereDeputy Minister
		StimulatingMarscay

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1309 rnrs, 834 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, Incumbent, Eloping, etc.

#### 1st dam

PARTYGOER, by Mossman. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$162,370, BTC Dale Roch The Good Guys 2YO H., Carlton Mid H., 2d QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Anchor Inn H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., BTC EIS Print H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**CAILIN MISS** (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Ice to the Rim (g. by Bel Esprit). Placed in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

REVELLER, by Dehere. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Partying. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, BTC Sky Channel H., Jimmy Barnes H., 3d QTC Thurlow 2YO Fillies H.

Riviera Reveller. **2 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., 3d MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H., Nicholas Ryan H. Producer.

Solander. **4 wins** from 1450m to 2200m, 3d SAJC Roxby Downs August 14th H. Manifest Destiny (Saf). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa.

Asflora. Unplaced. Dam of-

Born to Run Easy. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15, BRC Bundaberg Rum Small Batch P.

#### 3rd dam

STIMULATING, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BREWERY BOY**, **LYGON ARMS**, **Race For Pleasure**, **Miss Budweiser**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Manhattan Eagle. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d BTC McGirvan Media 2YO H. Our Saless. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-

**Heapzatow** (Towkay). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, Otago RC Noble Bijou H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

# 4th dam

AMATRICE, by Latin Lover. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Centennial Park H., December H., Bondi H., 3d AJC Matraville H. Half-sister to **AUSSIE BITE**, Light Caress (dam of **THE BROKEN DRUM - BASS DRUM (AUST.)**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BREWERY BOY (Lorenzaccio). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, STC Shannon H., L, 3d Western Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

LYGON ARMS (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$692,970, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, Gr.2.

Race For Pleasure (Bletchingly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Gladys Moncrieff H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, Birthday S., L. Sire.

Miss Budweiser (Bold Aussie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, STC Berrilee H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, Debutante S., L.



# Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 24 (100% GST)

# **BAY FILLY**

**Box J 82** 

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded: In nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Magic Albert	Zeditave	The Judge
ILOVETHISCITY		Sally Lou	Salieri
2007	Kensington Rose	Kenfair	Kenmare
		Sweet Rose	Sir Tristram
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
PEARLY KATE (NZ	)	Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2006	Calm Courage	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
	-	Sooth	Three Legs

ILOVETHISCITY (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$903,050, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Warwick S., Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Royal Sorreign S., Gr.2. Grandson of a three-quarter-sister to SW Dalmacia, Related to SW Grosvenor, SW Lonhro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

PEARLY KATE, by Pentire. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **Calm Customer**, blood-sister to **Waitoki Dream**, half-sister to **Southern Courage**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

CALM COURAGE, by Spectacular Love. Raced once. Sister to CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame, three-quarter-sister to Instantly (dam of STRATOFORTRESS), half-sister to Calm As (dam of SAND SWEEPER). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Calm Customer (Pentire). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3.

**Southern Courage** (Bahhare). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2800m, \$157,484, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d MRC Gaine Carrington H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Calm Jet. **6 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, Taranaki RC Stars Travel H., Waverley Gold Cup, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

#### 3rd dam

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CALM HARBOUR** (Spectacular Love). **16 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$297,289, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

**Winning Endgame** (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Balm. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Dam of-

Danex (Danasinga). Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

AMEXED (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, \$122,800, BRC Rough Habit P., Gr.3, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., Gr.3.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Dam of-RYAN MARK (Thorn Park). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, \$190,259, to 2015-16, Rotorua RC Arawa S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3.

Calm Lover. Winner at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

Waitoki Dream (Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, \$298,926, Hawke's Bay Sunshine Classic, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1.
Calm As. Unraced. Dam of-

SAND SWEEPER (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, \$500,807, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, CJC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Great Easter S.H., L-twice, Kilmore Cup, L, 2d MRC Easter Cup, Gr.3, John Dillon S., L.



### Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.



Lot 25 (100% GST) BAY COLT Box J 38

Foaled 21st November 2014 Branded: 🦋 nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
WORDSMITH	1	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats	Nijinsky
	,	Nahema	Magnesia
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill	Danzig
PHARAOH'S	DAUGHTER	Lilac Charm	Bustino
2001	Royal Egypt	Poacher's Moon	Roi Soleil
		Egyptian Dancer	Lord of the Dance

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 38 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Gee Gee Red Prince, Geegees Brightstar, Geegees Hot Hussie, Gee Gees Jet, Geegees Gran Lodge, Geegees Baritone, Geegees Drumerboy, etc.

#### 1st dam

PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER, by Ladoni. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Brian Lomasney H., Bert Wicks 2YO H., 2d TRC Ross Fouracre 2YO H., Wrest Point Ladies Day H., Wakeful Club H., KR Pearce 2YO H., Steve Bailey H., Thetote.com.au H., 3d TRC Thetote.com.au H., Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO Fillies P., Bells Construction & Technologies H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Queen of Egypt**, half-sister to **With Decorum**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Star of Egypt (f. by Telesto). **Winner** at 900m, 2d TRC Tasmanian Worldwide Shipping H.

Noblecourt (g. by Savoire Vivre). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

ROYAL EGYPT, by Poacher's Moon. 12 wins from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H., Hydro H., Thos Edge H., Brighton Jockey Club Cup, John Mitchell Oakleigh P. Sister to Lord of Egypt, half-sister to DANCE OF EGYPT, Spirit of Egypt (dam of BRAINPOWER), Talk of Egypt (dam of LAKE SENTENTIA). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). 11 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., TTC Tasmanian Thoroughbred Breeders H., Devonport Cup, 2d Tasmanian S., L, 3d TTC Newmarket H., L. Producer.

Florian. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Hobart International Airport H. Dam of- **Royal Rapture** (Clangalang). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$218,585, to 2014-15, TTC Winning Edge Trophy H., Sizzling at Newgate Farm Classic, Coates Hire Autumn 3YO Classic, 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

#### 3rd dam

**Egyptian Dancer**, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANCE OF EGYPT (Amyntor). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, L, 2d TTC Mowbray S., L, 3d TRC Elwick S., L.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., L.

Spirit of Egypt. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam of-**BRAINPOWER** (Grand Royale). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian S., **L**.

Talk of Egypt. Unraced. Dam of-

LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, to 2015-16, SAJC Centaurea S., L, 2d VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2. Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L.





### Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

### Lot 26 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box R 16

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded: W nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill Danzig
SKILLED		Cotehele HouseMy Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for FameRainbow Quest
		Many HandsHandy Proverb
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
PHYL'S CHOICE		Oh So SharpKris
2006	Royal Egypt	Poacher's MoonRoi Soleil
		Egyptian DancerLord of the Dance

SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC TL Baillieu H., L, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Gothic S., L, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Hobartville S., Gr.2, BRC BTC Classic, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Brother to SW Ambidexter (ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Cayman Dayze, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

PHYL'S CHOICE, by Savoire Vivre. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, TRC Australian American Association H., 2d TTC RJ Foot S., TRC Tetote.com.au H., Penna Cricket Association H., TTC Sport 927 H., 3d TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Alfa Bowl, Tasmanian Yearling Sale 3YO Classic, TRC Thetote.com H., Fuji Xerox Office Solutions H., TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H. Sister to **With Decorum**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

ROYAL EGYPT, by Poacher's Moon. 12 wins from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H., Hydro H., Thos Edge H., Brighton Jockey Club Cup, John Mitchell Oakleigh P. Sister to Lord of Egypt, half-sister to DANCE OF EGYPT, Spirit of Egypt (dam of BRAINPOWER), Talk of Egypt (dam of LAKE SENTENTIA). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). 11 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., 2d Tasmanian S., L, 3d TTC Newmarket H., L.

Pharaoh's Daughter. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Brian Lomasney H., Bert Wicks 2YO H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

Florian. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Hobart International Airport H. Dam of- **Royal Rapture** (Clangalang). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$218,585, to 2014-15, TTC Winning Edge Trophy H., Sizzling at Newgate Farm Classic, Coates Hire Autumn 3YO Classic, 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

Winay Wayna. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, TRC Inghams P.

Egyptian Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, TTC Winning Edge Presentations P.

#### 3rd dam

**Egyptian Dancer**, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANCE OF EGYPT** (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., L.

Spirit of Egypt. Winner at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam of-

**BRAINPOWER** (Grand Royale). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian S., **L**.

Talk of Egypt. Unraced. Dam of-

LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, to 2015-16, SAJC Centaurea S., L, MVRC Jeep H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., Gr.2.

**Queen of Egypt** (Ladoni). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

### Account of GRENVILLE STUD (As Agent), Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 27 (No GST)

### **BAY COLT**

Branded: R nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh Foaled 5th November 2014

Sire DECIDES	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
DECIDES		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2002	Orderly	MarscayBiscay
		ArtlessDahar
Dam	West Quest	Gone West Mr. Prospector
PICKUP PARIS		Veridian Green Dancer
2003	Almurtess	AlmurtajazDanzatore
		Kulka's BestBest Western

DECIDES (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Raced 3 times. Half-brother to SP Iron Lace (3d AJC Fernhill H., L). Out of a sister to SW Figure 1: From Lace (3d AJC Fermill H., L.). Out of a sister to SW Excellerator (AJC Epsom H., Gr.1), SP Consolidator, a half-sister to SW Artistic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Yallingup (AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.3). Sire of Mikaylas Raider, Who Decides and of the placegetters Mel Loves Vodka, Le Piccole Cose, Mel the Parrot, etc.

#### 1st dam

PICKUP PARIS, by West Quest. 2 wins at 1200m, TRC Brighton Alive H. Half-sister to THE FLEA, Trysty. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

#### 2nd dam

ALMURTESS, by Almurtajaz. 4 wins at 2 to 1150m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

THE FLEA (Free Flyer). 11 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$138,390, TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, Tilford 2YO P., Cadbury Time Out 2YO H., Mercury 2YO H., HW Gregg H., Tilford Honda H., Cascade Brewery H., Guinness Australia H., Thomas Edge H., City of Glenorchy H., Hotel Grand Chancellor H., 2d TRC Tattersalls Premium S., L, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, TRC Bertram Wicks 2YO H., Hobartown H., Rheem Hot Water H., Premier's Plate H., 3d TRC Alan Trethewey Trophy H., 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**. **Trysty** (Royal Tryst). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$103,015, TRC Tattersall's Park

Function Centre 2YO H., TTC Eliza Park H., Examiner Newspaper Fashions on the Field H., Sporties Hotel H., Catholic Parish of Launceston 2YO H., Shelton Brown Insurance H., Foot and Playsted H., 2d TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H., Southern Cross H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Hold Onto Your Hat. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Hi-Lite Plaster H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., Rotary Club of Glenorchy H., Cananore H., 2d TRC James Boag H., Adriana Taylor Member for Elwick H., Think Pink P.

Pickup Paris. 2 wins. See above.

Cyclone Sox. 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 3d WATC Seven Sea Voyager H.

#### 3rd dam

KULKA'S BEST, by Best Western. Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Far Away Places

H. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-Almurtore. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC How Now 2YO H., 2d SAJC Wednesday H., 3d SAJC Crush H., HSV Senator H.

Best Jet. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, TRC Thetote.com.au P., 3d TRC Tasmanian Horse of the Year P., Harvey Norman Cambridge Park P., Dunalley Hotel H.

Super Sovereign. 2 wins at 900m, 1050m, 2d SAJC API H., Dabernig Racing H., Holly & Horseshoes H., Davcorp H., 3d SAJC Get Your Power Season Ticket H. Producer.

Irish Agent. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, \$342,672 in Macau. Kilanje. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Jeuneanje. 2 wins at 1050m, 1300m, SAJC Flight Centre H., Oakbank RC Havelock H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., Steelpipes H. Dam of-Bleu Jeune. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15, SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't

Drive H. Dreamtime Baby. Winner at 1050m, 2d Oakbank RC Just Over Just

Don't Drive H

# tasBonus

### Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 28 (100% GST)

### **BROWN FILLY**

Box J 83

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded: § nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
<b>WEST QUES</b>	T (CAN)	Secrettame	Secretariat
1991	Veridian	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Dusky Evening	Tim Tam
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
PIN OF HOP	E (NZ)	No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Centakin	Centaine	Century
		Luskin Ladv	Dedicated Bullah

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy, Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

#### 1st dam

PIN OF HOPE, by Pins. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Captain Marine H., Sue's of Invermay H., 2d TTC Trip to Paris 2YO H., 3d TRC Thetote.com.au H., TTC Southern Cross H., Apprentices National Series H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CENTAKIN, by Centaine. **3 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Stay All Day. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d BTC 3M 3YO H., MRC Beau Gem H.

Transact. **7 wins** to 1250m, \$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Centapin. **5 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Craddock's Eggs H., Rotorua RC Bathroomwarehouse.co.nz H. Dam of-

Rose of Virginia (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BMW Salver, GL Cooksley Tankard H., Taupo Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.3, 3d CJC Warstep S., L.

(Our) Touche (Thorn Park). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, \$122,045, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy. Gr.3. Karaka Million. RL. 4th ARC Karaka Mille. RL.

Porotene Jewel. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Volakin. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g). Carlo. **5 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, \$109,980 in Macau.

Bondi Tram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Aust.

#### 3rd dam

LUSKIN LADY, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Gr.3, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H. Halfsister to MAXIMAL. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Blue Star. **8 wins** from 1600m to 3500m, \$214,853, 3d VRC II Primo Ristorante H., Waikato RC Alison's Fashions H. Brace Yourself. **5 wins** from 2000m to 3000m, MVRC Myra McCormick H.,

Brace Yourself. **5 wins** from 2000m to 3000m, MVRC Myra McCormick H. Wedding Expo H., 2d MVRC Lloyd Bendall H., Vote for Scobie H. Year of the Cat. **2 wins** at 2000m. 2100m. Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

#### 4th dam

HONNETE JOUER, by Super Gray. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

LUSKIN LADY (Dedicated Rullah). 6 wins. See above.

MAXIMAL (Centaine). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P. L. 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2.



### Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 29 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** 

Box J 39

Branded: NN Branded: T nr sh: 2 over 4 off sh Foaled 29th September 2014

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
CALIFORNIA D	ANE	Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Storminwinter	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Winter Sparkle	Northjet
Dam	Portland Pirate	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
PIRATE'S SIRE	NE	Spirit of Kingston	Bletchingly
2001	Flying Sword	Blazing Sword	Marscay
		Nummereen	Beau Brummel

CALIFORNIA DANE (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, MVRC Schweppes S., Gr.2. Sire of 121 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Platinum Witness (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rebel Dane, Eclair Choice, Fire Thunderbolt, Lake Sententia, SP I'm No Phony, The Monstar, Ghost Street, Sunshine Spirit and of California Wish, Californian Jet, Californian Man, Way We Go, Calianco, Clemo, Inspector, My Little Flicka, etc.

### 1st dam

PIRATE'S SIRENE, by Portland Pirate. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d TTC TISS H., Southern Cross H., 3d TRC Salamanca Market H., Kevin Sharkie H., TTC RJ Foot H., Terry Motors H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

California Wish (f. by California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2014-15, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, Celebrate the Launceston Cup H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., Tasfresh H., Betfair.com H.

Jerilderie Letter (g. by Bushranger). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2015-16, TTC Seaport Restaurants H.

#### 2nd dam

FLYING SWORD. by Blazing Sword. Unraced. Half-sister to RAAMI'S MAGIC (dam of CASUAL PASS). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss No Socks. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, TTC Primary Employers Tasmania H., 3d TRC Navy Week H.

Regal Sword. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d TRC NA Jones 2YO H. Livbye. 2 wins at 1050m.

She Gave it to Him. Unraced. Dam of-

Minute Repeater. 8 wins to 1400m, \$101,150, to 2014-15, TRC Ballastone Estate Wines H., Sheet Anchor H., Betfair H., Become a Member H., TTC Scruples H., TRC NBCF H., 2d TTC Winning Edge Trophy H.

#### 3rd dam

NUMMEREEN, by Beau Brummel. 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RAAMI'S MAGIC (Raami). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, TRC Tasmanian St Leger, L, VATC Leića Show H., TRC Graham Family H., TTC Koppers Longford Cup, 2d TRC Summer Cup, TTC Cybernetics Australia H., 3d VRC Collex Waste H., VATC Conbituate Lady H. Dam of-

CASUAL PASS (Snippets). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, \$1,432,600, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, MRC Yalumba S., Gr.1, Norman Robinson S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, MRC Easter Cup, Gr.3, MVRC Visy Closed Loop H., 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.2, Sandown Classic, Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, MRC Knowledge 2YO H., Clive Leonard H., MVRC Business Network Luncheon H., 3d MRC St George S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, MRC Princess Talaria H., 4th MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, St George S., Gr.2. Repriced. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Yuletide H., Peter Bakos

Memorial H., Great Western H., Cadbury Favourites H., Land Rover Discovery H., Raine & Home H., Trethewey Trophy, CCI Insurances H. Dam of-

Arvindugo. 19 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2015 in Philippines, Philippine RC Diamond III S., Marho 3YO Colts Cup, Freedom Cup.

Lord's Taverner. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Ungar H.

Ardent Archie. 2 wins at 1200m. 1800m. WATC Exmouth H.



Branded: M nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh

### Account of D WHELAN & G LARCOMBE, Spreyton, Tas.

CHESTNUT COLT Lot 30 (No GST)

Foaled 18th November 2014

Box J 20

Sire Fairy King......Northern Dancer Encosta de Lago **NEEDS FURTHER** Shoal Creek ......Star Way 2007 Crowned Glory Significant Moment ......Bletchingly Dam West Quest Gone West ...... Mr. Prospector **POACHER'S QUEST** Veridian ...... Green Dancer Poacher's Moon.....Roi Soleil Poacher's Relav Relay Lass .....Relay Race

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

POACHER'S QUEST, by West Quest. 6 wins from 1600m to 1800m. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race-

Tough Poacher (g. by Tough Speed). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Poacher's Lad (q. by Savoire Vivre). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

Poacher's Son (g. by Musee d'Orsay). Placed in 2015-16.

#### 2nd dam

POACHER'S RELAY, by Poacher's Moon. Raced once. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Poacher's Gold. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, TRC Darcenell H., 2d TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud 2YO H., 3d TRC Gallipoli H., TTC Tote.com.au H.

Devon Relay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Tilford A1 Used Cars H., 2d TRC Kokoda Trail H.

Scottish Lass. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, TRC AXA Investments H., 3d TTC P&V Burt Building Contractors H. Dam of-

White Yard (Partners Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, \$120,710, TTC Examiner Fashions on the Field H., The Examiner H., TRC Tasracing P., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, MVRC Norman Carlyon Premium H., TRC Winning Edge H., TTC Longford Cup.

Highland Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TRC City of Glenorchy H., Honorary Members H., BG Osborne H., Variety the Children's Charity H., TTC Betfair H., Sues of Invermay H., 2d TTC Wendy Kennedy Productions H., Statewide Real Estate H., The Examiner Cup.

Westering Home. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Motors Pty Ltd H., TTC Aceland Stud H., The Examiner H., TRC MacMurray Insurance Brokers P., 2d TRC Penna Race Day H., Electronic Visual Displays P.

Off With Ya Kilt. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, TTC Sires Produce S., TRC D'Well Homes P., 2d TRC Ingham 2YO Classic, TTC Examiner Debutante H., PFD Food Services 2YO H., Grenville Stud H.

Luscious Lips. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Toothless (Old Deuteronomy). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., L.

Camden Cruiser. 2 wins at 1550m, TRC Elwick Bay H., J Tapp Appreciation H., 3d TRC Penfolds P.

Sarahstorm. Placed at 2, 3d TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H.

#### 3rd dam

RELAY LASS, by Relay Race. Unplaced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-Rising Spirit. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Liquor for Less H., Trust Bank H., Roy Coghlan H., Weddings in One H., Nichols Sound & Commerce H., 2d TRC Astor Grill H., TTC Ford Festiva H., 3d VRC AFL Life Members Welter H., TTC Silks Restaurant H., Apprentices' Cup.

Camden Poacher. 6 wins from 1400m to 3300m. 2d VATC Wanalta H... Highway H., 3d VATC Stars and Stripes H., Normanby H.



### Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.



## Lot 31 (100% GST) BAY COLT

BAY COLT Box J 40

Branded:  $\triangle$  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Foaled 2nd November 2014

		,
Sire	Flying Spur	DanehillDanzig
CASINO PRINCE		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last TycoonTry My Best
		Kew GardensKenmare
Dam	Octagonal	ZabeelSir Tristram
PROVOKES		Eight CaratPieces of Eight
1998	Excited Angel	Don't Say HaloHalo
		So ElatedVain

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 276 rnrs, 166 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Knight Wager, Casino Card and of Lita, etc.

#### 1st dam

Provokes, by Octagonal. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, \$164,200, City Tatt's RC It's a Better Bet with a Bookie H., AJC Carlton H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., Gr.3, Nivison H., L, MRC Signed Sealed Sainters H., AJC Lawn H., MRC St Razzle H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, VRC Moet & Chandon S. Half-sister to AQUIVER, Angels (dam of TEXTN HURLEY). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-Rile (g. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, Ipswich TC XXXX

Incitement (g. by Viscount). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d MRC Matrice H.
Boston Tea (g. by Ad Valorem). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d ATC
Paramount Function Centre H., 3d ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H.,
Summer Super Saver Ticket H., Condell Park Produce H.
Bit and Bop (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

EXCITED ANGEL, by Don't Say Halo. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$720,960, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.3, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.3, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3, VRC Flag International H., L, Matron S., L, Honda Legend S., L, 2d VRC Nissan S.H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, St George S., Gr.2, MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.3, VRC HongkongBank S., L, VATC Eclipse S., L, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Honda Prelude H., L, Spring Classics Preview H., L, 4th VRC Honda S.H., Gr.1, STC Ranvet S., Gr.1, MVRC Watefrord Crystal Mile H., Gr.3. Sister to PRAYERFUL, half-sister to TYPHOON, Glory Be, Narcisse, Paris Snob. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

AQUIVER (Danehill). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, \$485,035, Ballarat Cup, L, VATC Heroic H., AJC Maurizio's Italian Restaurant 3YO H., Johnson & Johnson Flying Welter H., Jnr Leagues & Matraville Club H., STC Mt Pritchard Community Club Welter H., VATC Alister H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, BTC Golden S., L, Seymour Cup, L, Werribee Cup, L, AJC GA Eastment 2YO H., 3d MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.3, MRC Easter Cup, Gr.3, VATC Eclipse S., Gr.3.

Provokes (Octagonal). 3 wins. See above.

Tollemache. 4 wins to 1550m, \$153,860, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Stitches & Craft Show H., 2d STC Bells at Killcare H.

Tremors - Sir Greg (Mal.). **Winner** at 1650m, BTC Ron Robertson 3YO H. Angels. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TEXT'N HURLEY** (Hard Spun). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$376,825, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Richard Hogg H., MVRC Lot 1 at Inglis Easter H., MRC RSL H., 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**. Tantalized. Unraced. Dam of-

Lazumba (Sebring). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.

# tasBonus

### Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

### CHESTNUT COLT

Lot 32 (100% GST) **Box J 66** Branded · N nr sh 9 over 4 off sh

Foaled 30th September 2014 Sire Oasis Dream Green Desert ...... Danzig **CAPTAIN GERRARD (IRE)** Hope ...... Dancing Brave

Delphinus Soviet Star.....Nureyev Scimitarra.....Kris Danehill ..... Danzig Dam Flying Spur **REAL SPUR** Rolls ...... Mr. Prospector Thunder Gulch......Gulch Vive Joie de Vivre Vain

CAPTAIN GERRARD (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 5f, Newmarket Palace House S., Gr.3. Sire of 113 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SP Gerrard's Quest, Gea and Tea, Idatwo, Wee Jean and of Nonna Primavera, Parting Shot, Acroleina, Baytown Kestrel, Capitan Corallo, Captain Punch, Lexington Rose, Abbey Theatre, Etienne Gerard, King Crimson, Signorina Roseina, Captain Ryan, Captain Secret, Engine Fifty Five, etc.

#### 1st dam

REAL SPUR, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Follow My Dust (g. by Haradasun). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, TRC Lenna of Hobart H., Members' H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, L.

#### 2nd dam

VIVE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DÉ GRISE. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Vive le Rock. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda H.

Tara's Spur. Unraced. Dam of-

Artie's Spur. 4 wins to 1200m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., TRC Tasbulk H., 2d TRC Happy Birthday Craig Newitt H., TTC Betfair.com H., 3d TRC Blenheim Inn H.

#### 3rd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to JOIE DENISE (dam of TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY), Clifton Gardens (dam of MISS MINDEN), Bolt of Lightning (dam of JOLLY, EASTERN STAR), Joy and Fun (dam of EUPHORIA CHRISTMAS TREE. JEWEL IN THE CROWN). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., Gr.3, Durbanville Prix du Cap, Ltwice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., Gr.3, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Madiba (Fort Wood). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Wilger Bosdrift Advance P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., Gr.3.

Dumani (Fort Wood). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Durbanville Support Racing H., 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., L, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, L, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., L, Ladies Mile, L.

Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of-

Approach Me (Right Approach). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., Scottsville Bee Bearings and Seals H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, L, Winter Oaks, L.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epona S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L.

#### 4th dam

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to GREAT LOVER. CHORUS GIRL. Dam of 10 foals. 6 to race. 3 winners.

### Account of GRENVILLE STUD (As Agent), Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 33 (No GST) **BAY COLT Box J 76** 

Branded: R nr sh: 3 over 4 off sh Foaled 18th September 2014

Sire MOSHE	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
MOSHE		Bespoken	Vain
2007	Helsinge	Desert Sun	Green Desert
	_	Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
<b>ROCK LYRIC</b>		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2007	Medeena	Green Desert	Danzig
		Tanouma	Miswaki

MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, MVRC Moreton Hire H., Mayoral Charity Community H., 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar (Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Magnus and SW Wilander. Sire of SP Moshway and of the placegetters Moshki, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

ROCK LYRIC, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

MEDEENA, by Green Desert. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Goodwood CSMA It Pays to Belong 2YO S. Sister to TAMNIA (dam of CORONER), half-sister to AZZILFI, KHAMASEEN. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-Modana. Winner at 1000m.

#### 3rd dam

- Tanouma, by Miswaki. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Bishopgate Apprentice S., Doncaster Holsten for Ladies S., 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., Gr.3, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., L. Half-sister to Scattered. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
  - **AZZILFI** (Ardross). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 13½f, £123,267, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Deutsches St Leger, Gr.2, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., Gr.2, 4th Munich Grosser Hertie Preis, Gr.2, Goodwood Gordon S., Gr.3.

  - KHAMASEEN (Slip Anchor). 3 wins, Coppa d'Oro di Milano, Gr.3, 2d Sandown Classic Trial S., Gr.3, Milan Premio Duca d'Aosta, L, 3d Goodwood Cup, Gr.2, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1. Sire.

    TAMNIA (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Sandown Star S., L, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., L, Newmarket Joel S., L, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, Gr.3. Dam of-
    - CORONER (Mtoto). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, €236,080, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Callisto, 2d Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire. Tatante. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

- Metal Rocket (Muhtathir). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 1800m. Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 2d Longchamp Prix des Lilas, L. Slitana. Unraced. Dam of-
  - **SON CESIO** (Zafeen). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, €187,060, to 2015, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**-twice, 2d Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**.
- Nawasib. **Winner** at 11/4m, Goodwood Craven S., 4th Curragh Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., **L**. Dam of-
- Radhakunda (Galileo). Winner at 1700m, Milan Premio Calcinate, 2d Milan Premio Mario Incisa, Gr.3, 3d Milan Premio La Bergamina. Blue Sirocco. Raced once. Dam of-
  - Johannes (Mozart). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, £122,263, Doncaster PTL Occupational Hygiene H., 2d Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, L.
  - El Viento. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 6f to 2015, Chester Minstrell Recruitment H., York 2YO S., 2d Newbury Dubai Duty Free H.

### Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 34 (100% GST)

### **BROWN FILLY**

**Box J 84** 

Branded: Snr sh: 10 over 4 off sh Foaled 24th October 2014

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL V	IRTUE	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Bravery	Zephyr Zip
Dam	West Quest	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
ROSEWOOD QUEST		Veridian	Green Dancer
2002	Rosewood Pride	St Briavels	Sovereign Path
		Rosewood Princess	

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, WRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

ROSEWOOD QUEST, by West Quest. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, TTC Catholic Development Fund H., Tasmanian Racing Club H., Northern Midlands Council P., 2d TRC Therese Taylor P., Twentieth Century Plumbing P., Guilford Young College H., TTC Tasmania Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d TRC Federal Group Tasmania H., Tatt's Group H., TTC Lobsters & Legends P., Vinidex Stormpro H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Roser's Quest (g. by Incumbent). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

ROSEWOOD PRIDE, by St Briavels. 5 wins from 1250m to 2400m, \$109,675, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Sir Tristram S., 2d TTC SBT Watchful S., 3d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, Engineering H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rosewood Quest. 6 wins. See above.

Maywyn's Pride. **2 wins** at 1400m, TTC Tasmanian Breeders H., 2d TRC Bennetts Petroleum 1997 Classic Supplies P., TTC E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., 3d TTC F&W Stewart 2YO H., Members H.

Rosewood Rivers. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Life Members H., 2d TTC

Armidale Stud H., Tasmanian Spoofing School H.
Come on Over. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TTC Manion Plumbing H., 3d TTC Field Family H., Hallams H.

#### 3rd dam

ROSEWOOD PRINCESS, by Valve. Winner at 2 at 1200m, TTC 2YO H., 2d TRC Davies H., Enfield H., TTC C Hardman H., 2YO H.-twice, Sires' Produce S., 3d TRC Collart H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROSEWOOD PRIDE (St Briavels). 5 wins. See above. Mrs Magic. Winner at 1550m, TRC HMAS Huon H., 2d TRC J Meaburn H., 3d TTČ Regine's H

St Louie Spirit. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 3d TRC Southern Roofing H., Dobson, Mitchell & Allport H.

#### 4th dam

SUNG, by Meiwa King, Unraced, Half-sister to Lady Sica, Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

St Sung. 4 wins at 1200m, TTC Clarnico H., Black Jack H., Ken Evans H., 2d TRC Belle Vue H., Ken Evans H., Derwent Park H.

Shang. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Millers Guide H. Dam of-Samba Clause. **3 wins** at 1600m, TTC Target H., Kendall Airlines H., 2d TTC W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., 3d TRC Lumley General Insurance H., TTC Iplex Pipelines H., WI Playsted H. Chintz. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, TTC Terrace Restaurant H.

### Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS, Waterhouse, Tas.



Lot 35 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded: Rong nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		HopespringseternalBuckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky <b>Northern Dancer</b> Joy Returned
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
ROYAL FLING	Royalivor	Razyana His Majesty Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord Royal Honoree Round Table

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Cielo Duro, Perplexing, Rozzie Roo, Bag of Monkeys, Constant Velocity, Pinks a Legend, Speedy Sort, etc.

#### 1st dam

ROYAL FLING, by Danehill. Raced once. Half-sister to **KING IVOR**, **LINNEY HEAD**, **SNAKE EYES**, Call a Queen (dam of **CALL ME HENRY**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Count Royal (g. by Viscount). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m.

Royal Sortie (g. by Lujain). Winner at 1000m.

#### 2nd dam

ROYALIVOR, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Martessana (dam of REASSERT), half-sister to HONORIA (dam of COMPOSER, COLONIAL POWER), DON HERNANDO, GDANSK'S HONOUR (dam of MINIMALIST), SESARO, Allverton, Father Rooney. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KING IVOR (Fairy King). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$336,628, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, AJC Chantal H., Toi Port H., PH Osborne 2YO H., STC Riding For the Disabled 2YO P., 2d VATC Autumn S., Gr.3, VRC Carbine Club S., L., 3d STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

SNAKE EYES (Dixieland Band). 16 wins-1 at 2, \$908,765, Hawthorne Derby, Gr.3, Arlington Park Stars and Stripes H., Gr.3, Round Table H., Gr.3, Fair Grounds Breeders' Cup H., L, Arlington Park Isaac Murphy H., L, Fair Grounds Explosive Bid S., L, Colonel ER Bradley H., L, Remington Norman H., L, 2d Arlington H., Gr.2, Keeneland Elkhorn S., Gr.3.

LINNEY HEAD (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11/4m, \$132,683, Sandown Classic Trial S., Gr.3, 3d Sandown Henry II S., Gr.3, Newbury Aston Park S., L, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1, Chester Ormonde S., Gr.3. Sire.

Master of All. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1750m, VRC Bill Kneebone H.

Fool Ivor. 2 wins at 1000m in Italy. Dam of-

Mr Love (Love the Groom). 14 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Rome Premio Ribocco, Premio Piazza Navona, 2d Rome Premio One in a Million, 3d Rome Premio Capannelle, L, Premio Altrek, Premio Sabla.

Real Gem. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Military Plume H. Dam of-

Flawless Gem (Éncosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., L. Producer.

Davao. Raced once. Dam of-

Wendy's Closet. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Havana Special (Untuttable). Winner at 5f, 3d Louisiana Beach Party S L

Call a Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

**CALL ME HENRY** (Hennessy). **20 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$387,795, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Prince of Pop Welter H., Perth Ice Works Trophy H., 2d WATC Ruabon S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.



# VOBIS

### Account of BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.

### Lot 36 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT Box J 34

Branded: DT nr sh: 4 over 4 off sh

Foaled 20th October 2014

Sire	Fastnet Rock	DanehillDanzig
WANTED		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	SnippetsLunchtime
		Southern SprinterSouthern Appeal
Dam	Lonhro	OctagonalZabeel
SACRED		ShadeaStraight Strike
2005	Laurel Grove	BluebirdStorm Bird
		Les LilasSir Tristram

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 63 rnrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P., L), SP Surf Seeker, Rough Justice, War Point and of Kalabek, Dangerous Breeding, Most Wanted, Winesearch, Call Me Curtis, Commissar, Francesco, Shaf, The Wanted Club, Celtic Rush, Massacre, Badcoe, In a Smile, Morgatoche, Sort After, Sun Thunder, Alitaka, etc.

#### 1st dam

SACRED, by Lonhro. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAYAMBE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Lyndspur (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

#### 2nd dam

LAUREL GROVE, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, Kenvain 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., L, 3d MVRC Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. Half-sister to REQUIEM, Tamarind Tree (dam of DR WELL). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CAYAMBE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$407,300, MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, SAJC Balcrest S., L, VRC Northland P., 2d MRC Boronia S., L, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.2, MRC Quezette S., L.

You Can Dance. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$184,177, MVRC Alternate Railway H., Mitchelton Wines H., Cranbourne TC Procon Developments H., 2d MRC BC3 Thoroughbreds H., Le Pine Funerals H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., L.

No Limitation. 4 wins from 1200m to 2250m, STC IGA Annandale H.

Working Class. 3 wins from 1750m to 2050m.

Ceremonial Event. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Good Morning P. Dam of-

Dragon Dance. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Freeway 2KY Hi-Tide P.

### 3rd dam

LES LILAS, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Montech H. Sister to GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, three-quarter-sister to MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel, Tricia Ann, Tristino, Fancifilly, half-sister to MY MARSEILLAISE. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**REQUIEM** (Danehill). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$273,255, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

LAUREL GROVE (Bluebird). 2 wins. See above.

Rusticated. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, \$137,226, VRC Cleanevent H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., Rokk Ebony H., 2d MRC Betfair H.

Grand Palais. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, MRC Kiwi Can H.

Tamarind Tree. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

DR WELL (Danehill). 8 wins from 1650m to 2400m, \$1,171,494, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, L, Shouson Hill H., Tin Lok H. Great Achievement. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$1,748,642,

HKJC Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Blue Pool H., Special Cargo P.

### 4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, \$465,350, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Successful sire.



### Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



### Lot 37 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY

VN FILLY Box R 17

Branded: W nr sh: 21 over 4 off sh

Foaled 17th October 2014

Sire Flying Spur **CASINO PRINCE** Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector Last Tycoon ...... Try My Best 2003 Lady Capel Kew Gardens.....Kenmare Dam Stravinsky Nureyev.....Northern Dancer SAIGON MOONLIGHT (NZ) Fire the Groom ......Blushing Groom Zabeel ......Sir Tristram My Tricia.....Hermes

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 276 rnrs, 166 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Casino Dancer, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Knight Wager, Casino Card and of Lita, etc.

#### 1st dam

SAIGON MOONLIGHT, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), blood-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), Napa **Sky**, half-sister to **Hastein**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Outraged (g. by Choisir). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC Sirromet H., Sky Racing H., SCTC Caloundra Chamber of Commerce P., Ipswich TC Brisbane Airport H., 2d BRC Garrards Horse & Hound P. Lynyrd Skynyrd (g. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1000m, 3d BRC XXXX Gold Island P. Ebony Belle (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1300m in Philippines. Night Light (f. by Al Maher). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

Ana Zeel, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1900m to 2150m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.2, Patty Scott Celebration H., Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance P.H., 3d Taranaki Cup, Gr.2. Sister to Tricia Ann (dam of LA SIZERANNE), three-quarter-sister to GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Les Lilas (dam of REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE), half-sister to MY MARSEILLAISE (dam of BON CHER, DE LISLE), Concia (dam of MAHAYA, SHADEA). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-ESTELLE COLLECTION (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$103,650, MVRC Champagne S., Gr.3, Seafood Store H. Dam of-

LANKAN RUPEE (Redoute's Choice). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. 11 wins to 1200m, \$4,031,510, to 2014-15, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, Kevin Heffernan S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1, lan McEwen S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2.

Hastein (Viking Ruler). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, \$204,760, SAJC Dominant H., Stellar Homes H., Yalumba H., Damien Grantham's 30th H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, L, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Precious Time. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H. Point. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1800m in 2014-15, 2d SCTC Hill Smith Vineyards H.

#### 3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, **Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, \$465,350, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$176,800, Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Morphettville P.H.. L.



### Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 38 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT** 

Box R 1 Branded: W nr sh: 4 over 4 off sh

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dar	ıcer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal CreekStar V	Nay
2007	Crowned Glory	DanehillDar	nzig
		Significant MomentBletchir	ngly
Dam	Redoute's Choice	DanehillDar	nzig
SATIN CHOICE		Shantha's ChoiceCanny	Lad
2002	Satin Sheets	DehereDeputy Mini	ster
		Neensie Solitary	

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013), 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are vearlings.

#### 1st dam

SATIN CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H., 3d VRC Watton H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Tibet (g. by Host), **3 wins** at 1100m, 1300m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

SATIN SHEETS, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to SOLAR CIRCLE, Ready As. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Miss Wynette. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2014-15, SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Mint Lane H., 2d VRC Melbcupcarnival on Sale H., SAJC Mercedes-Benz Adelaide H., Boag's Draught H., Thomas Farms H.

Eton. 5 wins to 1400m, SAJC Cleanevent H., 2d SAJC Renniks Events H., Distinctive Homes H., Wendie Kirkby Family H., Oakbank RC SA TAB H.

D'Artagnan - Medic Swordsman (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, \$214,165, to 2014-15, SAJC Irish Day P., HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong People Administering Hong Kong H., 2d SAJC Evright.com P. Sandy Feet. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC 20th Century Plumbing H., TTC Eric

Stanlev H.

#### 3rd dam

NEENSIE, by Solitary Hail. Unraced. Sister to Jeckale (dam of MALIBU MAGIC), half-sister to SHAYBISC (dam of SASHED, ASARKA, BRADSHAW), Sanction, Influence (dam of UNDUE, ABSURD). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOLAR CIRCLE (Star Way). Top of The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, \$926,646, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Toowoomba Cup, L, 2d BATC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, 3d AJC Derby, Gr.1, 4th VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, STC Gloaming S., Gr.2.

Ready As (More Than Ready). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$227,250, STC Nova 969 Party Marquee H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge, 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., L. Sire.

Sky Gazer. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2550m, \$194,645, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Country Trainers P., Kyneton Cup, VRC Kiwi H. Rainbow Seeker. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m. HKJC Pat Heung H., Seattle H.

#### 4th dam

SASHA, by Sir Dane. 7 wins at 1200m, AJC Long Reef H., Centennial Park H., Gallipoli Flying Welter H. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SHAYBISC (Biscay). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-6 at 2from 900m to 2000m, \$143,440, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Producer. Influence. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC Shading H. Dam of-

**UNDUE** (Commands). **13 wins** to 1350m, \$1,120,455, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Heath S., L.

### Account of WATER HORSE FARM, Riana, Tas.



Lot 39 (100% GST)

### **BROWN FILLY**

**Box R 47** 

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded: Transh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
<b>TOORAK TOFF</b>		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Blixen	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Grand Royale	Danzig	Northern Dancer
SCOTTATTITUDE		Good Mood	Devil's Bag
2002	Delocha	Aliocha	Miswaki
		Delusions	Imperial Prince

TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, \$A1,293,520, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, SAJC Jansz S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., L, SAJC Adelaide Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Avilde. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

Scottattitude, by Grand Royale. 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Alfa Bowl P., Examiner Debutante H., 2d TRC Cascade Classic, L, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, 3d TRC Metro 2YO P. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

GRAND TYCOON (g. by Written Tycoon). 11 wins-7 at 2-to 1200m, \$313,050, to 2014-15, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, TRC Elwick S., L, George the Trendsetter 2YO H., Hobart Football Club Autumn 2YO P., Betfair Carbine Club P., Winzenberg H., TTC Toll Tasmania H., Phil Hughes Office Solutions H., Shaw Contracting 2YO Alfa Crystal Bowl, TRC Alexandra 2YO P., 2d TTC Tattsbet.com S., L, TRC Gateway Shopping Centre Autumn 2YO Classic, 3d TRC Tony Carrick Vase H.

Fortuitous (f. by Incumbent). Placed at 2.

DELOCHA, by Aliocha. Unraced. Half-sister to **Deludo**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-Scottattitude (Grand Royale). 3 wins. See above. Reilly Jane. Winner at 1100m.

### 3rd dam

DELUSIONS, by Imperial Prince. Unraced. Blood-sister to GIOSTRA, half-sister to Atatari, Great Temptation (dam of MORE THAN GREAT). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Deludo** (Weasel Clause). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Bass Villas H., Don Heads H., Sires' Produce S., 2d TRC Cascade Brewery 2YO H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Dancer's Delusions. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Liverpool H. Dam of-Imposing Waltz. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC Kingsford H. Clean Heels. 5 wins to 1400m, AJC Members H., STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley H., 2d AJC Marriott Hotels Australia H., STC Scaffolding Services P/L H. Out and Away. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d AJC Marrickville Anzac Memorial H.

#### 4th dam

FAR BETTER, by Better Boy. Placed at 2. Sister to WILLOWY (dam of GIOSTRA). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Atatari (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Tooheys 2.2 H., 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.3, BATC Chairman's H., L.

Great Temptation. 3 wins at 1200m, AJC Commodore H. Dam of-

MORE THAN GREAT (More Than Ready). 3 wins, AJC Ming Dynasty H., L, 1400m-in track record time, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2. Śire.

Catherine Zeta. Winner at 1100m. Grandam of-

ONEMOREZETA (Onemorenomore). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, \$202,775, in 2014-15, VRC Gucci S., Gr.3, 3d Gosford Guineas, L.



### Account of RUNNYMEDE STUD, Lindisfarne, Tas.

(As Agent for Camoquill Stud)

Lot 40 (No GST)

### **BAY FILLY**

Box J 3

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded: C nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
SHENZEN FRENZY	7	Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2005	Beautiful Basic	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Nervous Pillow	Nervous Enerav

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

SHENZEN FRENZY, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1400m, TRC Rotary Club of Glenorchy P., Graham Family Funerals H., 3d TTC Victoria's Cosmetic Centre H. Half-sister to Rosy Mist (dam of **GRAND PRIX BOSS**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

#### 2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL BASIC, by Secretariat. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **FINE SPIRIT**, blood-sister to **Magnificent Red**, half-sister to **ART OF LIVING**, **Storm at Night**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Win Dignity. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$936,573, Tokyo TV Yamanashi Hai, Kaikoma Tokubetsu, Hanshin Nanko Tokubetsu.

Rosy Mist. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

GRAND PRIX BOSS (Sakura Bakushin O). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, \$6,493,969, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, Yomiuri Milers Cup, Gr.2, Tokyo Keio Hai Nisai S., Gr.2, 2d Kyoto Mile Championship, Gr.1.

Mystery Guest. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, Kokura Kujukushima Tokubetsu, 2d Chukyo Shinryo Tokubetsu, 3d Kokura Yufuin Tokubetsu.

#### 3rd dam

NERVOUS PILLOW, by Nervous Energy. 2 wins-1 at 2, Sportsmans Special Goddess S., L. Sister to NERVOUS JOHN (dam of NERVOUS MOMENT), Nervous Pet (dam of JULIET'S PET). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FINE SPIRIT (Secretariat). 4 wins-1 at 2, \$200,325, Santa Anita Cascapedia H., L, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., Gr.1. Dam of-

**Borromini** (Nureyev). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Noble Stork, Placed at 3 in Japan, Dam of-

**THE NUTZ** (Chester House). **11 wins**, to 2015, Fonner Bosselman/Gus Fonner S., **L**, 2d Horsemen's Park Omaha S., **L**-twice.

Optime'. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Angle's Prim Lady (With Distinction). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, \$163,543, to 2015, 3d Gulfstream Hard Worker S., L.

Aerial Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

**FUNNY MEETING** (General Meeting). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, \$144,925, Sunland Bill Thomas Memorial H., **L**. Sire.

Aerial Meeting. 2 wins at 6f, 81/2f, \$100,506 in U.S.A. Dam of-

LACEWELL (Souvenir Copy). 10 wins to 6½f, \$285,647, Mountaineer West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup, L.

**ART OF LIVING** (Alydar). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$118,425, Santa Anita Santa Catalina S., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows West Twelve Ranch H., **L**. Sire.



### Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



### Lot 41 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

JT FILLY Box R 25
Branded: W nr sh: 8 over 4 off sh

Sober Dancer ...... Noalcoholic

Foaled 9th November 2014

Sire Exceed and Excel HELMET Patrona.....Lomond Singspiel ...... In the Wings 2008 Accessories Anna Matrushka ......Mill Reef Dam End Sweep Forty Niner ...... Mr. Prospector SHORT 'N' SWEEP Broom Dance ......Dance Spell Marscay ......Biscay Concise

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Pearls. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars. Sire of the placegetters Chin Strap, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

SHORT 'N' SWEEP, by End Sweep. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLIZZARDLY** (dam of **UNENCUMBERED**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

First Course (g. by Snitzel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, \$225,250, 2d VRC Westfield Doncaster S., L, Murray Cox 2YO H., MRC Sheen Group H., Sportingbet H., Le Pine Funerals H., Catanach's Jewellers Ladies' Day P., MVRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3.

Happy Cha Cha (g. by More Than Ready). **7 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$420,412, HKJC San Francisco H., HKU Space H., Po Loi H., Positive Ageing H., Lung Mun H., Mount Butler H., Willow H., 2d HKJC Royal Oak Offshore H., 3d HKJC Wai Yip H., Tsuen Wan H., Chow Tai Fook H.

Gwemrae (f. by Hard Spun). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15. Mister Snitzel (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

#### 2nd dam

CONCISE, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, STC Bravery H., Botanical Gardens H. Sister to **Childwick**, Dam of 10 named foals. 7 to race. **6 winners**, inc:-

BLIZZARDLY (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$189,150, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, MVRC NSD Homes H., 3d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., L. Dam of-

UNENCUMBERED (Testa Rossa). 5 wins at 2 to 1200m, \$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2.

Pure Tactics. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$252,272, to 2015, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, Initiation P.

Red Con. **2 wins** at 2 at 1150m, 1250m, STC Uncle Bucks Saloon 2YO H. Good Boy. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Wang Tak H., ING Agency 23 H. Basement. **Winner** at 1500m in 2014-15 in Macau.

Lassana Gani. Raced twice. Dam of-

Miss Margani. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d BRC Austereo H.

Smart 'n' Crafty. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand 2YO P., 3d BRC BERT CIPQ H., 4th BTC Doomben Slipper, **L**.

#### 3rd dam

SOBER DANCER, by Noalcoholic. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$128,350, VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Sister to REMBETICA. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Childwick (Marscay). 3 wins to 1250m, STC Amaranth H., 2d SAJC Da Costa P., L, 3d NSW Tatt's RC New Years Gift H., STC Van Eyck H. Jade Court. Placed at 3, 3d STC Procare/Chippies H. Grandam of-

Bugatty - Vanderbilt (Sing.) (Dreamscape). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, to 2015 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d MRC Chairman's S., Gr.3.



### Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

#### Lot 42 (100% GST) BLACK OR BROWN COLT **Box J 67**

Branded: Snr sh: 14 over 4 off sh Foaled 29th October 2014

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
WEST QUEST (CAN)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1991	Veridian	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Dusky Evening	Tim Tam
Dam	Double Income	Biscay	Star Kingdom
SILVER WIRE		Working Wife	Lunchtime
1995	Otago Silver	Jon George	Comedy Star
		Something Supreme.	Sovereign Edition

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy, Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

#### 1st dam

SILVER WIRE, by Double Income. 7 wins to 1400m, TRC Cascade Draught H., Richmond Pharmacy H., The Fresh Food People H., TTC Sunrise Bakery H., Blackjack & Roulette H., Style Range of Ovens H., 2d TRC Can Draught Guinness H., Rundles Bracelet H., Raine & Horne Spring Series H., Raine & Horne Spring Cup, TTC St Lukes Private Hospital H., Tasman Liquor Traders H., 3d TTC Malua H., Members H., TRC AXA Financial Services H., Raine & Horne Spring H., Grand Final H., Penfolds Koonunga Hill H., TTC Field Family H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Lavaca (g. by West Quest). 11 wins to 1200m, \$118,833, TTC Black Caviar H., E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., Raine & Horne H., TRC Brighton Hotel-Motel H., Remembering Panic H., Les Lees H., TTC TROA H., Veolia Environmental H., Catering for Seminars H., Life Members H.

Georgia Lauren (f. by West Quest). Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Al's Birthday. Winner at 1000m, 2d TRC Thorn Lighting Autumn 2YO P. Down to the Wire (f. by West Quest). Placed in 2014-15, 3d TTC Toll Tasmania P.

#### 2nd dam

OTAGO SILVER, by Jon George. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners. inc:-

Westago. Winner at 1600m, TTC Retreat Hotel H., 3d TRC Eaglehawk Cellars P.

#### 3rd dam

SOMETHING SUPREME, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to Yvette (dam of LADY LIBERTY, MARQUESS), Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-Piccolino King. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m.

#### 4th dam

LILIANA, by Pharamond. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-Final Vote. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Yvette. Winner at 6f, 2d Rotorua RC Juvenile S. Dam of-

LADY LIBERTY (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, \$210,340, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3. Dam of-

EQUAL RIGHTS (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Curragh

Futurity S., Gr.3, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.3. Died at 2.
FREEDOM FIELDS (Bluebird). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Gwyn Nursery S., L. Producer.
MARQUESS (Stunning). Joint second on The 1977-78 NZ 2YO Free H. 4

wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

FACING THE MUSIC (Sackford). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$216,243, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Producer.

Agbar, Unraced, Grandam of-

JUST CALL ME SIR (Clay Hero). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m. \$296,786, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2.



### Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



#### Lot 43 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded: R. nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
FOXWEDGE		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest WildcatStorm Cat
		Miss TimebankWater Bank
Dam	High Rolling	SnippetsLunchtime
SILVERCITYMISS		Woman of ValorLyphard
2004	Tabura	Sir TristramSir Ivor
		Taj BellTaj Rossi

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). Sire of the placegétters Vulpini, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

Silvercitymiss, by High Rolling. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, \$166,310, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Blevic at Kambula H., International Linen H., Platinum Fine Homes H., BP Port Lincoln H., Spring Gully H., 2d SAJC Macmont H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, SAJC St Clair H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Scott Group of Companies H., Provideo H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2. Half-sister to CARDINAL COLOURS. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

### 2nd dam

TABURA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **Tristagold**, half-sister to **Mr** Endurance, Boru. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CARDINAL COLOURS (Chief's Crown). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, \$393,370, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, GA Towton Cup, L, Belmont Park Cup, L, Congressman H., Sterling Trucks H., Epaulette H., 2d WATC St Leger, L, Easter Cup, L, Bon Rosa H., Budget Minibus Rental H., 3d WATC Strickland S., Gr.3, 4th Bunbury Cup, Gr.3, WATC Dayana S., L.

Silvercitymiss (High Rolling). 9 wins. See above.

Young and Foolish-Shanghai Express (Mac.). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$471,489 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Barcelos H., 2d Macau Ap Lei Chau H. Waitete Boy. **6 wins** from 2300m to 4150m, 2d ARC Speights H.

Mahogany Room. 4 wins to 1200m, WATC Ever Ready H., 2d WATC Machine Gun Tom H., 75th Anniversary H., Modem 2YO H., 3d WATC Hillian H. Tabaray Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

Grand Chienne. 2 wins at 1650m, WATC Limitless H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, CFC Genesis Recruitment H., Blue Rose H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2, WATC Belmont Oaks, L.

#### 3rd dam

TAJ BELL, by Taj Rossi. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, Swettenham Stud S., L, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Bright Student (dam of LORD SERRY). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Mr Endurance (Geiger Counter). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Members 2YO H., VATC Wheatear H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2.

Tristagold (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 2200m, SAJC Lou H., Del Mar Country S., 2d SAJC Labor Day Cup, L.

Boru (Fairy King). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Empire Link Quality 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, L, 4th Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., Gr.3.

My Isadora. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, AJC WJ McFadden H. Dam of-**Sky Burner** (Sky Chase). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$128,060, VATC Bramerton H., Leopardstown H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, L. Sky Ballerina. Unraced. Dam of-

ROK POSTA (Genuine). 7 wins to 1400m, \$271,750, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, Williamstown H., Murray Cox H., 3d VRC Zouki H.



### Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



### Lot 44 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Box R 9

Foaled 12th September 2014

Sire Fastnet Rock Danehill Danzig

YOUR SONG Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy

2009 Zembu Fuji Kiseki Sunday Silence
Wanice Mr. Prospector

Dam Elusive Quality Gone West Mr. Prospector

Dam Elusive Quality

SMART CATCH

2009 She's Academic

Touch of Greatness......Hero's Honor Royal Academy....Nijinsky Bletinah....Bletchingly

Branded: AR nr sh: 3 over 4 off sh

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,180, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Wimbledon. Related to SV Fantastic Light (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1), SW Tarquin (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2), SW Cape Town, SW Hi Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

SMART CATCH, by Elusive Quality. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Crown Cellars 2YO H., Justin Paul H., 2d TRC Kalis Group H. Half-sister to **I'm a Smarty Pants**. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

SHE'S ACADEMIC, by Royal Academy. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$132,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, AJC Ups H., Mascot RSL Club & Petersham RSL Club H., QTC Global Info Links H., 2d AJC Sealy H. Halfsister to Let's Agree. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

I'm a Smarty Pants (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Ottawa S., L, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., L, The Journal 2YO H.

Elusion. **3 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., STC EF Cooke P., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick on Twitter H.

Lord Ransom. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m.

### 3rd dam

BLETINAH, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1300m, STC Endeavour H. Half-sister to ALWAYS DAPPER, MAGIC SHOWER, Stars Above (dam of PATEZZA). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHE'S ACADEMIC (Royal Academy). 6 wins. See above.

Let's Agree (Clear Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Dean Lukin H., 2d AJC Exchange H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., L.

Chica. Winner at 1050m. Dam of-

Kinchica. Placed at 3. Dam of-

PROCEEDWITHCAUTION (Trade Fair). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, \$270,200, to 2014-15, WATC York S., L, Belmont Classic, L, Dayana P., Angela Davis Memorial H., Clubs Super Saturday H.

Obeliah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maggie Jain. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Jumbo Prince (Outback Prince). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, \$515,300, to 2015-16, BRC BMAG 2YO H., Professor Geoff McKellar Memorial H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1, Rough Habit P., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., L.

### 4th dam

MEDINAH, by Petingo. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners. inc:-

ALWAYS DAPPER (Sir Dapper). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$139,790, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Breeders' P., Gr.3.

MAGIC SHOWER (Star Shower). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Anniversary H., L, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L. Producer. Stars Above. Raced once. Dam of-

PATEZZA (Rubiton). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,771,860, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3.



### Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



Lot 45 (100% GST)

### **BAY COLT**

Box R 35

Foaled 15th October 2014 Branded: AV nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause	Waajib
EQUIANO (FR)		Princess Athena	Ahonoora
2005	Entente Cordiale	Ela-Mana-Mou	Pitcairn
		Mirmande	Kris
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
<b>SMOOTH RETURN</b>		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Rich Silk	Rizzi	Afleet
		Silk Lilly	Never Bend

EQUIANO (FR) (Bay 2005-Stud GB 2011, Aust. 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 173 rnrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fly on the Night (Chantilly Prix du Bois, Gr.3), Dark Reckoning, Strath Burn, Waipu Cove, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Valliano and of Equinova, Dancing Flames, Best Bold, Del Piero, Devils Pinch. Domanus, Jay Venture, Kerauno, Orvassa, Port Triano, etc.

#### 1st dam

SMOOTH RETURN, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1300m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

RICH SILK, by Rizzi. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to SILKY SWEEP, Silken Moment (dam of BEAU GENTLEMAN, MAKE CONTACT), Cut Class Leanne (dam of CHAPEL ROYAL), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of LILLYCUT), Crusading Lil (dam of MOTSPUR), Silky Pleasure (dam of GENIAL). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Silk Dior. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Variety Vic Bash 2YO Fillies P.

#### 3rd dam

SILK LILLY, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to FANFRELUCHE (dam of L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR), BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR, Somfas (dam of RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADEE, CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER), American Legacy (dam of SOMETHING SOCIAL). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SILKÝ SWEEP** (End Sweep). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, \$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Saratoga AG Vanderbilt H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Silken Moment (Timeless Moment). Winner at 2 at 5f, 2d Woodbine My Dear S., L. Dam of-

MAKE CONTACT (Time to Explode). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Emerald Belle Roberts H., L, 2d Hastings Ballerina H., Gr.3. Grandam of-

GO FOR GUINNESS (Rosberg). 6 wins at 6½f, 8½f, \$122,884, to 2015, Hastings British Columbia Cup Stellar's Jay H., L.

BEAU GENTLEMAN (Beau Genius). 5 wins from 5½f to 8½f, \$116,136, Fort Erie Benburb S., L. 2d Fort Erie Puss n Boots S., L.

Cut Class Leanne. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$108,385 in U.S.A. Dam of- **CHAPEL ROYAL** (Montbrook). **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Silk Ending. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Silk Pins (Pins). Winner at 2 at 900m, ARC NZB Ready to Run 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, RL, 3d ARC Diamond S., Gr.1.

Gypsy Tucker. Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC UD Trucks P. Dam of-

**GYPSY DIAMOND** (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$756,010, to 2014-15, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

Crusading Lil. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MOTSPUR (Flying Spur). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$645,910, BRC Falvelon H., L, Scone Quality H., L, 3d STC Starlight S., L. Silky Pleasure. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**GENIAL** (Gate Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

### Account of WATER HORSE FARM, Riana, Tas.



Lot 46 (100% GST)

### **BROWN FILLY**

**Box R 48** 

Branded: First nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Foaled 10th November 2014

Sire	Commands	Danehill Danzig
SKILLED		Cotehele HouseMy Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for FameRainbow Quest
		Many HandsHandy Proverb
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow QuestBlushing Groom
SNASTA		River DancerIrish River
1999	Polished	VainWilkes
		Star Facet Sectionate

SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC TL Baillieu H., L, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Gothic S., L, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Hobartville S., Gr.2, BRC BTC Classic, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Brother to SW Ambidexter (ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Cayman Dayze, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

SNASTA, by Spectrum. Unraced. Half-sister to Lord Sheraton, Smooth - Cosmolife (H.K.), Polishing (dam of DANZIPPO), Shiny (dam of MARVEEN), Vreeland (dam of DANGLISSA). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Keep Not a Day (g. by Ad Valorem). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2015-16, MVRC 1print H.

Tortured (g. by Refuse to Bend). **3 wins** to 1200m.

French Polished (f. by King Charlemagne). Winner at 1100m.

Lady Spencer (f. by Churchill Downs). Placed.

#### 2nd dam

POLISHED, by Vain. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H., 2d STC Rosehill H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Day**, half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals 10 to race **6 winners** inc:-

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **Lord Sheraton** (Century). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Sunday Age H., QTC Carlton H., 2d VRC Crown Casino Sprint H., **L**.

Smooth - Cosmolife (H.K.) (Luskin Star). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, \$213,359 in HK, 2d AJC Canonbury S., L, STC Bentinck H.

Shiny. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Monde Bleu H. Dam of-

MARVEEN (Orientate). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$663,845, VRC Desirable S., L, MRC Merson Cooper S., L, Gold Coast Bracelet, L, 2d Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2.

L, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Jestajewel (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays Flying H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

PAMPELONNE (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins to 1400m, \$822,660, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, Gosford Guineas, L, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., L, 4th MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, VRC Straight Six H., L.

MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Bella Jewel. **2 wins** at 2, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H. Dam of-**ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.) (Choisir). **5 wins-**2 at 2-to

1400m, \$147,427 in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC

TMB Printing H., MRC (Mornington) Channel 7 Ron Casey Memorial H.

Polishing. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of-

DANZIPPO (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Drake Executive Welter H., 3d AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, Dulcify H., L, Werribee Cup, L.

Vreeland. Placed at 3. Dam ofDANGLISSA (Danzero). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$864,415,
AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, Queen of the Turf S., Gr.2,
NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas,
Gr.1, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, AJC Keith
Mackay H., L, 4th AJC Challenge S., Gr.2. Grandam of-

EURYALE (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. 3d VRC Fashion S., L.

### Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 47 (100% GST)

**CARDINAL VIRTUE** 

### **BROWN COLT**

**Box J 68** 

Foaled 29th October 2014

Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector Touch of Greatness......Hero's Honor Snippets.....Lunchtime Bravery ......Zephyr Zip Sir Tristram...... Sir Ivor

Seguita.....Sovereign Edition

Branded: Snr sh: 12 over 4 off sh

SOME CHEER

Sire

2005

Dam

1002 Magic Cheers Blessington.....Bletchingly Cheers......Capricorno

Elusive Quality

Valourina

Never Quit

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

SOME CHEER, by Never Quit. 17 wins from 1100m to 2100m, \$182,907, TTC Racehorse of the Year H., Members H., Racehorse Owners Association (North) H., Carrick P.H., Raine & Horne H., Newnham Cup, Ken Evans Memorial H., TRC Cascade Premium H., Wrest Point H., TTC TRC Hotel H., Country Club Resort H., Wakeful Club H., St Lukes Health H., Tasmanian Travelways H., 2d TRC RA Ellis H., Rotary Club of Glenorchy H., TTC Captain Marine H., Southern Cross H., Tasman Park H., Ron Evans Memorial H., Field Family H., Thoroughbred Breeders of Tasmania H., Jackson Renault H., 3d TRC Tasmanian Pacing Club H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Incumsdacash (g. by Incumbent). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m in 2014-15, TTC Weeding Hire H.

Our Cheerio (g. by West Quest). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2014-15, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.

All Cheer (g. by Incumbent). Winner at 1100m, 3d TTC Betfair.com H.

MAGIC CHEERS, by Blessington. Placed at 3. Half-sister to STAR CHEERS, Matheus. Dam of 2 foals. both winners-

Some Cheer. 17 wins. See above.

#### 3rd dam

CHEERS, by Capricorno. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Parisienne S. Halfsister to Take the Kitty. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

STAR CHEERS (Star Classic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$105,195, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, TRC GP Fitzgerald & Co H., TTC Ron Evans Memorial Cup, Members' H., Shamrock H.

Matheus (Theus). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., L, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, L, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L. Heavenly Cheers. 6 wins at 2 to 1200m, TRC 2YO H., TTC Sires' Produce S.,

2YO H.-twice, TRC Gimcrack S. Dam of-

Major Fun (Aliocha). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$114,300, MVRC Leica Show 2YO H., 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, Mitchell McKenzie S., L.

Roygbiv (Mighty Manitou). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Iron Duke H., VATC Chatham H., 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., L.

Andy's Reward. **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$154,355, VRC Crown Lager H., MVRC Suni-Treats H., VATC Bone Marrow Research H., Quay West H., Camberwell H., 2d VATC Ramlegh Park P., 3d VRC Rising Stars H.
Hey That's My Bike. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-**Aprilia** (West Quest). **7 wins** to 1200m, TRC Strathayr H., OHA H.,

Responsible Service of Alcohol H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, L.



### Account of KINGSLEY PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Cygnet, Tas.



Lot 48 (100% GST) **BAY COLT** Box J 46

Branded: nr sh: 17 over 4 off sh Foaled 16th August 2014

Sire	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
MULAAZEM		MysterialAlleged
2009	Watchful	Danehill Danzig
		Canny MissMarscay
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
SPACE GALA		Urban SeaMiswaki
2003	Space Ritual	Top Ville High Top
	·	Proskona Mr. Prospector

MULAAZEM (AUS) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., Gr2, The Cove Hotel 2YO H., 2d VRC Fitzpatrick & Lombardo H. Half-brother to SW Sepoy (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a sister to SW Camarena (Queensland Derby, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

SPACE GALA, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to Space Time (dam of COSMODRÓME, SPLASHDOWN). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Space Tyrant (g. by Dubai Destination). Placed at 3.

#### 2nd dam

SPACE RITUAL, by Top Ville. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to CALISTA, Earthrise, Noesis (dam of IBUKI PERCEIVE), Epitome (dam of ULTRA, SYNOPSIS), Kapuchka (dam of KENTUCKY ROSE). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

King Stellamark. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, STC Nivea Visage H., 2d AJC Princesses Approve H., STC Schweppes H., Tooheys New H.

Mugaddima. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in France. Grandam of-

Grand Argentier (Palace Episode). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2015, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, L.

Space Time. Placed at 2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dorina. Dam of-

SPLASHDOWN (Falbrav). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 11/4m, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., L, 2d Salisbury Upavon S., L, 3d Newmarket Montrose S., L, Severals S., L, Yarmouth John Musker S., L. Dam of-AKTABANTAY (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Sandown Solario

S., Gr.3, 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Makfi Future Stars 2YO S., 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1.

COSMODROME (Bahri). 2 wins at 9½f, 1½m, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., L, 2d Warwickshire Oaks, L. Producer.

Tadreeb (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, \$126,993, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Gulfstream Palm Beach S., Gr.3, Dave Feldman S., L, 3d Belmont Subordination S., **L**, 4th Belmont Pilgrim S., **L**. Sire.

Boogie Shoes (Bertolini). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Newmarket Arkle Finance H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., L. Saturday Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Room Key (Mount Nelson). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, 4th Sandown Heron S., L.

#### 3rd dam

PROSKONA, by Mr. Prospector. Top filly on the 1984 Italian 3YO Free H. 5 wins to 1400m, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seineet-Oise, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, L, 2d Longchamp Prix du Petit
Couvert, Gr.3, Deauville Prix de Honfleur, L. Three-quarter-sister to
JARRAAR, Finnan, half-sister to KEOS, KORVEYA, CARNET
SOLAIRE, Talon d'Aiguille, Leo's Lucky Lady, Second Ring.
Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CALISTA (Caerleon). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Woodbine Canadian H., Gr.2, Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, L, 2d Belmont Pebbles H., Gr.3.



### Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 49 (100% GST)
Foaled 8th October 2014

### CHESTNUT FILLY

Branded: AV nr sh: 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Magic Albert	ZeditaveThe Judge
<b>ILOVETHISCITY</b>		Sally LouSalieri
2007	Kensington Rose	KenfairKenmare
		Sweet RoseSir Tristram
Dam	Tough Speed	MiswakiMr. Prospector
SPEEDY SKY		Nature's MagicNijinsky
2005	Sky Boat	Weasel ClauseMarscay
		Over the Sea Bemboka Yacht

ILOVETHISCITY (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$903,050, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Warwick S., Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2. Grandson of a three-quarter-sister to SW Dalmacia, Related to SW Grosvenor. SW Lonhro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

Speedy Sky, by Tough Speed. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$126,720, TTC One Thousand Guineas, Catholic Development Fund H., 2d Tasmanian St Leger, Devonport Cup, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, L, TRC Strutt S., L, TTC Examiner Newspaper H., Captain Marine H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

#### 2nd dam

SKY BOAT, by Weasel Clause. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Cascade Classic, L, Great Western 3YO H., 2d TRC Michael the Tailor 3YO H., TTC Weeding Party Hire H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L, 4th TRC Strutt S., L. Sister to Santorini Sky. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Speedy Sky (Tough Speed). 6 wins. See above.

Los Skybo. **6 wins** to 1200m, TRC Early Bird Tickets H., MVRC CFMEU Eight Hour Labour Day H., TRC Glenorchy RSL H., TTC The Examiner H.

Cielo Duro. **2 wins** át 1600m, TTC Autóbarn P, 3d TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Old Virgilians Association H.

#### 3rd dam

OVER THE SEA, by Bemboka Yacht. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Marette**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SKY BOAT** (Weasel Clause). **3 wins**. See above.

Santorini Sky (Weasel Clause). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, Fashion for Fillies 2YO H., F&W Steward Silver Ingot 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., L, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, L. Dam of-

Tsar of Russia. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Tatts Park Function Centre H., 2d TRC Ekins' Initiation H., Access Hardware H.

Lead Us. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2150m in 2014-15, TTC Cup Barrier Draw on Oaks Day P., Weeding Hire P.

Integer. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TTC Cressy Chaff Cutters H., Corporate Golf Day P., 3d TRC RM Worbey Constructions Pty Ltd P.

Brammo Bay. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2350m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy H., TTC Strathayr H., TRC Xerox Your Office Solution Providers H.

Kariba Sky. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Lils H., Mowbray Cricket Club 2YO H., 2d TTC Cascade Draught H. Producer.

#### 4th dam

LEMON SPRINGS, by Acidity. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Marette (West Quest). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy P., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, L, 3d Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3, Tasmanian Guineas, L, 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, L. Producer.

Hi Ho. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, 2d TTC Country Club Hotel H. Dam of-Off to Work. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, TTC Tasmanianturfclub.com 2YO H., 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.



### Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



**Box R 18** 



#### Lot 50 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Branded: W nr sh: 35 over 4 off sh Foaled 3rd November 2014

Sire YOUR SONG	Fastnet Rock	DanehillDanzig
YOUR SONG		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji KisekiSunday Silence
		WaniceMr. Prospector
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
SPLENDID THING		Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Hansuyen	ZabeelSir Tristram
		L'QuizL'Enjoleur

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,180, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Wimbledon. Related to SW Fantastic Light (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1), SW Tarquin (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2), SW Cape Town, SW Hi Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

SPLENDID THING, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sudden Blitz (g. by War Pass), Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE (dam of MARTIQUE, NADEGE), Sursum Corda, three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m. 1200m. \$208.425. SAJC Yallambee Classic, Gr.2, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1, MRC How Now S., Gr.3.

The Special Two. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2015-16, ATC TAB Place Multi H.

#### 3rd dam

L'QUIZ. by L'Enioleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of SIBERIAN SUMMER. MAGNIFICIENT STYLE), Copperhead (dam of SILVER ENDING), Czaravina (dam of TE AKAU PEARL). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, \$621,256, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Counties Cup, Gr.2. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, \$1,912,269, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, STC Ansett Australia S., Gr.1, ARC Ladies Mile, Gr.3. Dam of-

NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' Ś., L, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, L.

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., L, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC Gaypak 2YO H. Producer. Quiz Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sunnah** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$141,600, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Winter Cup, L. Producer. Reine de Jeu. 3 wins to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, \$131,400, to 2014-15, SAJC Schweppervescence S., Gr.3, James Thredgold Jewellers 2YO H., 4th MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., L.

Imposingly. Winner at 1950m. Dam of-

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, \$272,856, ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1, ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2, Matamata Cup, L.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, \$151,710, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, Gr.3, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, SAJC Centaurea S., L.

### Account of N BARKER, Swansea, Tas.



Lot 51 (No GST)

**NEEDS FURTHER** 

### **BAY FILLY**

Encosta de Lago

Crowned Glory

Dancing Aurora

Zabeel

**Box J 59** 

Foaled 15th November 2014

Fairy King..... Northern Dancer Shoal Creek ......Star Wav Danehill ...... Danzig Significant Moment ......Bletchingly Sir Tristram......Sir Ivor Lady Giselle ...... Nurevey

Danzatore ...... Northern Dancer

Branded: nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh

SQUEEL (NZ) 1999

Sire

2007

Dam

Beks ......In the Purple

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

SQUEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, BTC Lions Soccer Club H., 3d BTC Forest Place H., G-Z RSL Lighthorse H., QTC Battle Heights H., Tod Maid H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners. inc:-

Stable Star (g. by Hidden Dragon). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, \$149,830, to 2014-15, MVRC DPOS Displays H., 2d MRC Dimitrios Tzouvelis H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d Oakbank RC Neutrog Johnston Country Cup.

Faithfully (g. by Hidden Dragon). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$165,009, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC 2YO S., Kranji D S., Mexican Rose S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Benchmark 67 H.

Zip the Lip (g. by Canny Lad). 6 wins from 1000m to 1650m.

### 2nd dam

DANCING AURORA, by Danzatore. 5 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Gladsome H., 3d MVRC North Melbourne H., VATC Twilight Glow H. Halfsister to POPSY (dam of ROCK 'N' POP, LILAKYN). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Ballroom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, Taranaki RC Viterra H., 3d Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Please Dance. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Miss Toffelees. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Dam of-

Missteeflying. **3 wins** at 2100m, 2200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC NRM H., Otago RC Mornington Tavern H.

#### 3rd dam

BEKS, by In the Purple. 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., L, New Zealand Cup Trial H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, Gr.3, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Gr.3. Threequarter-sister to in the Country (dam of SONATA), half-sister to (MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, Street Hawk, Ayla (dam of

BATTLE HAWK). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:POPSY (Sir Tristram). Second top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 6
wins from 1600m to 2400m, \$293,951, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, ARC

Championship S., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.2. Dam ofROCK 'N' POP (Fastnet Rock). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3
wins at 1200m, 1600m, \$354,213, New Zealand Two Thousand
Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1.

LILAKYN (Danehill). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, \$204,523, Wanganui Cup, L, Feilding Gold Cup, L, Matamata RC Stanley Group H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2. Producer.

### Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 52 (100% GST)

### **BAY FILLY**

**Box J 85** 

Branded: Snr sh; 15 over 4 off sh Foaled 30th October 2014

Sire Gone West Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native **WEST QUEST (CAN)** Secrettame ......Secretariat Green Dancer ......Nijinsky 1991 Veridian Dusky Evening......Tim Tam Raise a Man.....Raise a Native Dam Raise a Stanza STANZA BLUE Short Stanza ......Verbatim 1003 Memphis Blues Semipalatinsk ...... Nodouble Delicious Blue.....Rascolnik

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy, Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

#### 1st dam

STANZA BLUE, by Raise a Stanza. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to Picablu. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, nine winners-

Little Boy Blue (g. by Beckett). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$144,797, MVRC Absolute Office Centre H., Alternate Railway Safeworking Pty Ltd H., Tatts Group H., 2d VRC Puramaka H., MRC Betfair H.

Stanz the Man (c. by Honour and Glory). 4 wins to 1400m, WATC 96FM Perth's Best Music H., La Belle Russe H., Paragon of Virtue H.

Hot Footing (f. by Desert Sun). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, BTC Reward Insurance H., 3d QTC Thurlow 2YO H.

Heart of Light (g. by Heart of Darkness). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, 3d BTC Brisbane247.com.au H., Capital Finance H.

Stanza Spirit (f. by Invincible Spirit). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Super Elegant H.

Blue All Over (g. by Bluebird). 2 wins at 800m, 1350m.

Surge (g. by Incumbent). Winner at 1050m in 2014-15.

Decent Master (g. by Beckett). **Winner** at 1400m in Macau. Kartem Over (g. by Clang). **Winner** at 1600m. Benditlikebeckett (g. by Beckett). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

**MEMPHIS BLUES**, by Semipalatinsk. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.3, 2d Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, Foundation SA Cup, Gr.3, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to PALATIOUS, EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader, three-quartersister to Himalaya Vain. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Picablu (Piccolo). 14 wins from 900m to 1600m, \$392,739, QTC Mighty Grey Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**.

Tupelo. **3 wins** to 1350m, QTC Todwana H., 2d VATC Old Scotch FC H. Dam of-

Rocking the Blues. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$184,015, WATC Westspeed 2YO H., Perthracing.com.au H., Nigel Blotton H., Playeronline.com.au H.

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Burnetta, half-sister to Himalaya Vain. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins. See above.

PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, CB Cox S., Gr.2, 2d Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Producer.

### Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS, Waterhouse, Tas.



### Lot 53 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

Foaled 7th October 2014

**Box J 25** Branded: fr sh: 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
<b>RED ARROW</b>		ArabiaDamascus
2003	Lady Jakeo	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Food for LoveLunchtime
Dam	Euclase	Century Better Boy
STAR HIT		RubySeventh Hussar
1997	Corona	Northern AdventureFar North
		Star for UsMillionaire

RED ARROW (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1100m to 1300m, A\$49,730, U\$\$131,740, Hollywood Los Angeles H., Gr.3, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Able Choice. Sire of 35 rnrs, 12 wnrs, inc. Tipsy on Red, Final Arrow, Lucky Six, Raise a Red, Silent Arrow (Sing.), Red Centre Glory, Divine Design, Elzinga, Marley's Mission, Point Leo, Ricciardo, Trentpark and of the placegetters Cool Target, etc.

#### 1st dam

**STAR HIT**, by Euclase. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$119,625, SAJC WH Wylie H., L., Nautilus Estate H., Boulevard H., Newcreo Fencing H., Gilded Time Flying H., 2d SAJC Honda 3YO Fillies Classic, High Rolling Flying H., 3d SAJĆ Špring S., Gr.3-twice, Dermody S., Gr.3, Christmas Twilight H., Half Way Hotel H., San Siro 2YO H., Morphettville Equine Clinic Flying H., 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., L. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Zodiac Queen (f. by King's Best). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$159,285, SAJC Schweppes Oaks March H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., Walter Brooke H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, Congratulations Graeme Rogerson 2YO H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, Birthday Cup, L, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., L. Dam of-Democrat Queen. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.

Queen of Tides. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15.

Confident Star (g. by Danzero). **7 wins** to 1200m to 2015-16, BRC Brc.com.au P, 2d BRC HLB Mann Judd P, 3d BRC Memories Are Made with Sirromet P.

Ferrari Star (g. by Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC Resourceco H., Pickles Auctions H., 2d SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., Centrebet H.

Monstarhit (g. by Iglesia). **3 wins** from 1500m to 1850m, 3d SAJC Sloans Sands P.

Sandhill Star (g. by Al Maher). 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m to 2015-16. Scarlet Arrow (f. by Red Arrow). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Fotobase Australia 2YO P.

#### 2nd dam

CORONA, by Northern Adventure. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Fava. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

STAR HIT (Euclase). 6 wins. See above.

Gundooee Hit. 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., HMAS Warramunga H., Hop Skip & Dump H. Angelaq. Unplaced. Dam of-

Red Magnet. 4 wins to 1100m to 2014-15, SAJC Toll Express H., Express Colour Printing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO H.

#### 3rd dam

STAR FOR US, by Millionaire. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Zambari H., Lisa Martin H., Coral Sea Welter H., Adelaide Casino H., Director's Old Port H., 2d SAJC Chief's Crown 2YO H., Jordan H., Adelaide Casino H., 3d SAJC Queen's Road H.-twice, Royal Regatta S. Half-sister to STAARON, Scenic Belle. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Fava (Staarag). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$141,190, SAJC Ultimate Racing Photographs H., 3d SAJC Fulham Park P., L.



### Account of REIBEY LODGE, Relbia, Tas.



#### Lot 54 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

**Box R 51** 

Branded: RE nr sh: 4 over 4 off sh Foaled 21st September 2014

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
STARCRAFT (NZ)		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
STEPAWAY		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2005	Lisa's Fast Step	Alwuhush	Nureyev
	·	Inca Legacy	Saratoga Six

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 409 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Crafty Irna, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ainthofellonated, Ported Buse, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Choose, Craftiness, Stella Lante, etc.

### 1st dam

STEPAWAY, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Savoire Step (g. by Savoire Vivre). 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Tasmanian Farmer H., TTC Fish 'n' Chips at Launceston H., Launceston Mazda H., Coates Hire P., 2d TTC Juicy Isle H., 3d TTC Tasracing Autumn 3YO H.

#### 2nd dam

LISA'S FAST STEP, by Alwuhush. 3 wins at 7f, 81/2f in U.S.A. Half-sister to CATINCA (dam of MANAGED ACCOUNT). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners. inc:-

Amazing Choisir - Old Friend (Mac.). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, \$430,406 in HK and Macau, HKJC Country Club Challenge Cup, Ho Sheung Heung H., Resfa H., Garden of Eden H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong International Sale March Challenge, Viva Las Fever H., Jilin H., 3d HKJC Sha Lo Wan H.

Les Roses. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$121,900, AJC McGrath H., STC Tonizone Household Products H., 2d AJC Savannah Success H., Quasar

Constructions H., 3d AJC Cointreauversial H.

Move to Strike. **4 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, QTC Spedito H., 2d QTC Landsighting H., 3d Ipswich TC P&D Punters Club H.

### 3rd dam

INCA LEGACY, by Saratoga Six. 3 wins, 4th Coaching Club American Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to EXILE KING, HAIL BOLD KING, METFIELD, Slew the Queen (dam of MAGOO'S MAGIC), The Four Arts (dam of MANNY'S PROSPECT), Inca Princess (dam of GÉRMANY, SENZA PAURA). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CATINCA (Storm Cat). 9 wins from 61/2f to 81/2f, \$864,775, Belmont Ruffian H., Gr.1, Aqueduct First Flight H., Gr.2, Top Flight H., Gr.2, Belmont Shuvee H., Gr.2, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., Gr.3, Belmont Gallant Bloom H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., Gr.2, Belmont Prioress S., Gr.2, Laurel

Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-**MANAGED ACCOUNT** (Malibu Moon). **7 wins-**2 at 2-from 51/2f to 9f, \$345,898, Aqueduct Toccet S., L, Charles Town Governor's Cup H., L, 2d Laurel John B Campbell H., L, 3d Monmouth Park NATC Futurity, L. Gulch Legacy. 4 wins at 7f, 81/2f, \$137,086, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of-

Stone Legacy (Birdstone). 2 wins at 81/4f, 81/2f, \$225,651, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1, Saratoga Mollie Wilmot S., L. Producer. Queen Inca. Placed in Ú.S.A. Grandam of-

INCA KING (Sir Cat). 17 wins from 7f to 91/2f, \$828,113, Churchill Downs Jefferson Cup, **Gr.2**, Commonwealth Turf S., **L**, Opening Verse H., **L**, Keeneland Bryan Station S., **L**, Fair Grounds Woodchopper H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, 3d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, 4th Ellis Cliff Guilliams H., **L**, Turfway Prairie Bayou S., **L**.



### Account of M, N & M NORMAN, Cygnet, Tas.

Lot 55 (No GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 8

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : f B nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTI</b>	HER	Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Promontory Gold	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
STUBBORN STREAK		Possibly Perfect	Northern Baby
2007	Winning Streak	Weasel Clause	Marscay
		Blue Streak	Plush

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

STUBBORN STREAK, by Promontory Gold. Unraced. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

WINNING STREAK, by Weasel Clause. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Three-quartersister to **MY SIENNA**, **Iron Claus**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-Little Streaker. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d TRC Peta Sorell H. Dividethewinnings. Placed to 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

BLUE STREAK, by Plush. **5 wins** to 1300m, TRC Probus Club of Howrah H., Independent Roofing H., Melbourne Bitter H., Coca-Cola Cove Hill H., 3d TRC Royal Hobart Bowls Club. Half-sister to **MY SIENNA**, Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mestinos. **2 wins** at 1100m, TTC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Eastern Shore H., Thorpe Transport H., 3d TRC Raine & Horne International H.

Winning Streak. **2 wins**. See above. Our Blue Sienna. **Winner** at 1000m.

#### 4th dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., TRC Brighton Jockey Club Cup, Lyons H., Cornish Mount Tavern H., TTC Sailor's Reward H., Matchmaker S., 2d TRC WL Cloak H., TTC Tamar 2YO H., Watchful S., Tasmania Day H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L, HS Cook H., 4th TRC Fosters Classic, L, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MY SIENNA (Weasel Clause). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$463,455, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Renaissance P., TRC Summerhill 2YO H., TTC Smorgon Arc 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Tranquil Star S., L, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, VATC Chisholm P., 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Grandam of-

MOREISH (More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, \$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.3, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L, Natasha S., L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.2, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H.

Rustican, 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Cheaper Liquor Co H. Dam of-

RUSTIA (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$246,323, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, TRC Elwick S., L, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, TRC Graham Family Funerals 2YO H., Betfair.com H., Bella 2YO H., TTC New Year at Longford 2YO H., 2d TRC Battery Point 2YO H., 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S., L.

Iron Claus (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas. L.



### Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 56 (100% GST)

**BROWN FILLY** Box J 31

Branded: T nr sh: 3 over 4 off sh Foaled 31st October 2014

Sire Danzig......Northern Dancer Danehill **CALIFORNIA DANE** Razyana ..... His Majesty 2002 Storminwinter Seattle Slew ...... Bold Reasoning Winter Sparkle ......Northjet Dam Aliocha Miswaki ...... Mr. Prospector Chatter Box.....Ribot TALK OF EGYPT Lord of the Dance ......Niiinsky 1994 Egyptian Dancer Nefertiti.....Sovereign Edition

CALIFORNIA DANE (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, MVRC Schweppes S., Gr.2. Sire of 121 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Platinum Witness (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rebel Dane, Eclair Choice, Fire Thunderbolt, Lake Sententia, SP I'm No Phony, The Monstar, Ghost Street, Sunshine Spirit and of California Wish, Californian Jet, Californian Man, Way We Go, Calianco, Clemo, Inspector, My Little Flicka, etc.

#### 1st dam

TALK OF EGYPT, by Aliocha. Unraced. Half-sister to DANCE OF EGYPT, Lord of Egypt, Spirit of Egypt (dam of BRAINPOWER). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

LAKE SENTENTIA (f. by California Dane). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, to 2015-16, SAJC Centaurea S., L, MVRC Jeep H., City Jeep H.-twice, 2d VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., Gr.2, MVRC Eliza Park International S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Blazer S., Gr.2.

Queen of Egypt (f. by Ladoni). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra

2YO Fillies P., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.
What's the Goss (f. by Never Quit). **3 wins** to 1200m, TTC Coopers Recruitment H., Shaw Contracting H. Dam of-

Redbougg. 5 wins to 1400m, 3d TTC Thetote.com.au H.

Mephisto (g. by Grand Royale). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Tote Tasmania P. Walk the Plank (f. by Portland Pirate). **2 wins** at 2100m, TRC Hi-Lite P., Ingham Love Em P., 2d TTC Eric Stanley H.

Talk of California (f. by California Dane). Placed to 2015-16, 3d MVRC Ranvet P.

Celestial Gypsy (f. by Ladoni). Raced 3 times. Dam of-Tycoon Gypsy. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, TTC Jack Foot H., TRC Book Now Car Leger Site H.

#### 2nd dam

**Egyptian Dancer**, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., TTC Broughton Park H., Matchmaker S.-twice, Thirkell H., RG Robert H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DANCE OF EGYPT** (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Australian Airlines Invitation S., Brighton Jockey Club Cup, HW Gregg H., Great Southern Cup, TT Line P., 2d TTC Mowbray S., L, 3d TRC Elwick S., L, 4th Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., Shoreline Combined Probus H., Carlton Draught H., TTC Blenheim Inn H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., L.

Royal Egypt. 12 wins from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H. Dam of-

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). 11 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., 2d Tasmanian S., L, 3d TTC Newmarket H., L. Producer.

Spirit of Egypt. Winner at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam of-**BRAINPOWER** (Grand Royale). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., Penna Cultural Society H., Poly Floor Australia H., 4th Tasmanian S., L.



### Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 57 (100% GST)

### **BAY FILLY**

Box J 86

Foaled 5th October 2014 Branded: In r sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MASTER OF DESIGN		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
TARA'S SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Vive	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Joie de Vivre	Vain

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins from 1000m to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Alpha Flight Services H., MVRC Eliza Park Sunline Suite Tour H., 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Sebring S., Gr.3. Brother to the dam of SW Assail. Half-brother to SW Suntagonal (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1). Sire of SP Kinetic Design, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

TARA'S SPUR, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Artie's Spur (g. by Artie Schiller). **4 wins** to 1200m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., TRC Tasbulk H., 2d TTC Betfair.com H. Tara's Gem (f. by Stratum). Placed in 2015-16.

#### 2nd dam

VIVE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD**, **JOIE DE GRISE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Vive le Rock. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda H.

Real Spur. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Follow My Dust (Haradasun). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, TRC Lenna of Hobart H., Members' H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas. L.

#### 3rd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to JOIE DENISE (dam of TUESDAY JOY), SUNDAY JOY), Clifton Gardens (dam of MISS MINDEN), Bolt of Lightning (dam of JOLLY, EASTERN STAR), Joy and Fun (dam of EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., Gr.3, Durbanville Prix du Cap, Ltwice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., Gr.3, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Madiba (Fort Wood). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Wilger Bosdrift Advance P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., Gr.3.

**Dumani** (Fort Wood). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Durbanville Support Racing H., 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of-

Approach Me (Right Approach). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., Scottsville Bee Bearings and Seals H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, L, Winter Oaks, L.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., Gr.1, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epona S., L, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L.

#### 4th dam

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. **13 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**.

### Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS, Waterhouse, Tas.



**Lot 58** (100% GST) **BAY COLT Box J 26** 

Foaled 17th November 2014 Branded: from nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer	
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal CreekStar Way	
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig	
		Significant MomentBletchingly	
Dam	Weasel Clause	MarscayBiscay	
TOTNESS		Fairy TalkFarnworth	
2000	La Tourelle	Poacher's MoonRoi Soleil	
		ArdereSwallow Tail II	

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

TOTNESS, by Weasel Clause. **6 wins** to 1400m, TTC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., Class 4 H., City of Launceston H. Sister to **WEASEL WILL**, half-sister to **DARTINGTON**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race. inc:-

One at a Time (f. by Savoire Vivre). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, TTC Blenheim Inn Hotel P, 2d TRC Thorpe Industries H., TTC Old Virgilians Association H.

#### 2nd dam

- LA TOURELLE, by Poacher's Moon. **Winner** at 1650m. Sister to **PARDERE**, half-sister to **LORARDERE** (dam of **CHARDERE**), **Beau Reward**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
  - WEASEL WILL (Weasel Clause). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$750,080, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.2-twice, VRC Rowland Sodexho P., Moonee Valley Mile, VRC Scobie Breasley Medal H., MVRC Ellerslie H., VATC Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, Blamey S., Gr.2, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., L, Rowland Sodexho PH., 3d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, VATC IGA S., Gr.3-twice, VRC Paris Lane S., L, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2.
  - **DARTINGTON** (Tertian). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**-twice, TTC Life Members H., McKillop Insurance Brokers H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
    - Why For (Xaar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$107,499, TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., George Brown H., If It's Not a Xerox It's Just a Copy H., Tasmanian Thoroughbred Racing Hall of Fame H., TTC TA Bricknell H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, L. Dam of-

Sentimental Dream. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2015-16, TTC Caitlin Forrest Memorial H., 3d Tasmanian Farmer H.

#### 3rd dam

ARDERE, by Swallow Tail II. Winner at 1400m, 3d TRC Doradus H. Half-sister to Catch Fire, Caught Alight (dam of FIRETAP). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LORARDERE (Theus). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Tasmanian S., L, TRC Great Easter Sprint H., 2d TRC Crown Lager S., L, 3d TRC Elwick S., Gr.3, Crown Lager S., L, 4th TTC Mowbray S., L. Dam of-

CHARDERE (Aliocha). 14 wins from 1100m to 1800m, \$287,185, Tasmanian S., L, TTC Newmarket H., L, Members H., 2d Tasmanian S., L-twice, TTC Mowbray S., L-twice, Newmarket H., L, 3d TRC Thomas Lyons S., L-twice, TTC Mowbray S., L, 4th TTC Tasmanian S., L.

PARDERE (Poacher's Moon). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, TRC Fosters Classic, L, One Thousand Guineas, L, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L.
 Beau Reward (Northern Reward). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2350m,

TRC Marti Zucco Restaurant H., 2d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, L.



### Account of B STEWART, Snug, Tas.



#### Lot 59 (No GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 15

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded: B nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern DancerNearctic	
BIANCONI (US	(A)	Pas de NomAdmiral's Voyage	
1995	Fall Aspen	PretenseEndeavour	
		Change WaterSwaps	
Dam	Umatilla	MiswakiMr. Prospector	
UMLIMO		Dancing ShowNijinsky	
2009	Arch Glow	Archway Thatching	
		Shiny SneakersVitriolic	

BIANCONI (USA) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 3 wins to 6f, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2. Sire of 900 rnrs, 553 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Nicconi (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Above Deck, Mr Martini, Schilling, Redaspen, Fillydelphia, Bianmick, Rhythm in Paris, Streetfighter, Leigh Valley, Classiconi, Taken at the Flood, Warrior of Fire, Princess Katie, Andallthatjazz, Awesome Lady, Bianconi Baby, Valparaiso, Refuse to Bend, SP Alcohol, Cavallo Nero, Biancon Rose, etc.

#### 1st dam

UMLIMO, by Umatilla. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

ARCH GLOW, by Archway. Unraced. Half-sister to Military Supreme. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Hunting Season. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Raine & Horne Hobart H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne H., 3d TRC Green Glory Stud H., Go Bus H.

Crazy Chester. Winner at 1400m, 2d TTC Examiner Newspaper H.

Diamond Super. Winner at 1700m in Malaysia.

#### 3rd dam

SHINY SNEAKERS, by Vitriolic. Unraced. Sister to AUNT JIN, BOLD PRETENDER. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Military Supreme (Military Plume). 7 wins from 1600m to 2450m, VATC M O'Shannassy H., BATC Ballycara H., 2d QTC Metropolitan H., L, VATC Deakin H., 3d VRC BFI Waste Systems H., Tony's Florist H., Think Big H.-twice.

Proud and Keen. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, Ascot Mecca Bookmakers H., Goodwood Weathercall H., Sandown Victor Chandler Sprint H.

Checks Please. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m.

Military Fire. **3 wins** to 1300m, 2d WATC Viva! Holidays H.

Nik's High Tops. Unraced. Dam of-

Swinging High Tops. **7 wins** to 6½f, Prescott Downs Sprint H.

#### 4th dam

RIBOLERA, by Ribot. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to Send (dam of SIR SMOKEM). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AUNT JIN (Vitriolic). 8 wins-5 at 2-from 6f to 9f, \$271,380, Laurel Selima S., Gr.1, Monmouth Oaks, Gr.1, Atlantic City Mermaid S., Gr.3, Monmouth Post-Deb S., Gr.3, Liberty Bell Signature S., Gr.3, Garden State Cherry Hill Oaks S., L, Bowie Marlboro Nursery S. (f), L, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., Gr.1, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., Gr.1, Aqueduct Comely S., Gr.3, Hialeah Camellia S., L., 3d Hialeah Jasmine S., L. Grandam of-

MARKS MARK (Country Manor). 12 wins from 51/2f to 81/2f, \$136,386, Albuquerque Pinon H., L, 2d Ruidoso Land of Enchantment H., L.

JIN'S COMMAND (Commadore C.). 10 wins, \$184,326, Sportsmans Lady Hallie H., L, Balmoral Dolly S., L, 3d Balmoral Midway S., L.

**BOLD PRÉTENDER** (Vitriolic). 4 wins-1 at 2, Timonium Futurity, L.

Vitrera. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sopran Convit** (Classic Connection). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Rome Premio della Speranza, Premio Vezzano, Premio Cormorant Wood, 3d Rome Premio Alberto Giubilo, L.

Sopran Dancer. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m. Milan Premio Montegrotto, Premio Cesare degli Occhi, Premio Inverigo, Premio Rimella, Rome Premio Trofeo Clemente Papi. Producer.

### Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



#### **BROWN FILLY** Lot 60 (100% GST)

**Box R 26** 

Branded: W nr sh: 18 over 4 off sh Foaled 12th October 2014

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
<b>USE THE GATE</b>		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2006	Tickle My	Perugino	Danzig
	•	Mere Fancy	Noalcoholic

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013), 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are vearlings.

#### 1st dam

USE THE GATE, by Elvstroem. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-Gallow Gate (g. by Any Given Saturday). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

#### 2nd dam

**TICKLE MY**, by Perugino. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$786,175, MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, VRC Rose of Kingston S., Gr.3, VATC Eclipse S., Gr.3, VRC Let's Elope S., L, VATC WW Cockram S., L, 2d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

My Thriller, 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TRC The Tank Memorial H., 2d TTC St Andrews H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup Raceday H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H.

Take All of Me. 3 wins to 1400m, \$146,448, VRC AJS Corporation H., MRC Siren Song H., 2d MVRC Kyabram Club H., 3d VRC Long Tan H.

Il Sogno. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Le Pines Funerals H.

Belong to Peri. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d VRC Blue Ribbon Foundation H. Dam of-Teriki. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2015-16, TRC Lark Distillery H.

My Colibri. Winner at 1500m in 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

MERE FANCY, by Noalcoholic. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Cendrillon H. Half-sister to OFFICIAL RECEIVER, BRASS (dam of PINCHBECK), Fair Fantasy (dam of MIGHTY WAY), Queen Fantasy (dam of PEARL PRINCE). Dam of 5 foals, all raced. 4 winners, inc:-

TICKLE MY (Perugino). 11 wins. See above.

#### 4th dam

GOLDEN FANTASY, by Golden Orange. 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2. Half-sister to Twist of Lemon (dam of TWISTED LOGIC). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bold Flip). 10 wins to 1400m, \$116,970, WATC Roma Cup, Gr.3, Farnley S., L, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire.

BRASS (Prince True). Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Perth S., L, 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., L, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Dam of-

PINCHBECK (Gilded Time). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC St Albans S., L, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, Maribyrnong Trial S., L.

Fair Fantasy. 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Dam of-

MIGHTY WAY (Archway). 12 wins to 1400m, \$264,300, VATC Japan Racing Association S., L, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.2. Queen Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of-

PEARL PRINCE (Rare Pearl). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$498,065, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 2d MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2.

## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 61 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

Box J 69

Foaled 13th November 2014 Branded : 😌 nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire CARDINAL VIR	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
<b>CARDINAL VIR</b>	TUE	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Bravery	Zephyr Zip
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
VEISS		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Love From Above	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Love at Large	Bluebird

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, WRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

VEISS, by Reset. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Acelands H., 2d TTC AWM Electrical & Data H., Quality Catering H., Tasmanian Horse Transport H. This is her first living foal.

## 2nd dam

LOVE FROM ABOVE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **INSPIRE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced. **5 winners**-

Blackstone Rose. **8 wins** to 1100m, \$120,713, MVRC Legends After The Last H., SAJC Hobo Menswear H., 2d SAJC Myer Centre Adelaide P., 3d SAJC Leader Computers H.

Union. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m to 2014-15, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 2d Ipswich TC Sub-Branch RSL H., Optus Business Centre H., 3d Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Veiss. 2 wins. See above.

Human League. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d BRC City of Marion H., Bendigo JC Ace Laboratory H., 3d MVRC Telstra Business Centre Richmond H.

My Cousin Bossy. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16.

## 3rd dam

Love at Large, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina H., Mannerism H., Copper City H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., L, SAJC Baglaga Boy H., Dewars H. Sister to Bright Heroine (dam of OUR JOAN OF ARC). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

INSPIRE (Rory's Jester). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$715,315, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, QTC Reckless H., L, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, AJC Schweppes H., Eclipse Couriers H., Sale Cup, AJC De Bortoli Staff H., Ambarvale 2YO H., VRC Hahn Premium H., 2d VATC Moonga S., Gr.3, AJC Fairfield Advance H., 3d VATC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, 4th STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3.

On the Loose. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays Flying H., MRC Out of Danger 2YO H. Dam of-

Free of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins to 1400m, \$188,015, VRC Ellerslie & Santa Anita Park H., Chanteclair H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet H., Sweeney Can Do Agents H., 3d MRC Vain S., L, Martin Collins H. Walkin' Tall. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Ticketek H.

Ruby Love. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H. Crowned Love. **Winner** at 1050m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Producer. Manchebo. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1650m to 2014-15.

Reel Lover. Unraced. Dam of-

Diggersanddealers (Lion Cavern). 10 wins from 1500m to 2100m, \$273,388, MRC Veronica Jamison H., VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Series Final, MRC Fighting Force H., Uncle Sam H., 2d MRC Heatherlie H., L.



# Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



# Lot 62 (100% GST)

# **BAY FILLY**

Box R 30

Foaled 7th November 2014 Branded: AV nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles BarRory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success ExpressHold Your Peace
		EnchantorBletchingly
Dam	Anabaa	DanzigNorthern Dancer
VESTABAA		BalbonellaGay Mecene
2002	Vestey	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Slick DancerVain

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, A\$433,000, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3, ATC June S., L, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., Free Entry Today 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Rose S., Gr1. Half-brother to SP Flying Success (3d ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3). Out of SW Class Success (ARC Champagne S., L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Phered. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

### 1st dam

VESTABAA, by Anabaa. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Moreover (f. by More Than Ready). **Winner** at 1000m. Star Investment (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed.

## 2nd dam

VESTEY, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins from 1050m to 2400m, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, Gr.3, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, 2d MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, Gr.3, VRC Matriarch S., L, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Decidity (dam of BONARIA, LEGALLY BAY, TIME OUT). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:

RUTHERFORD EAGLE (Favorite Trick). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$155,383 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, L, 2d AJC Members Welter H., STC Clubs NSW Welter H., 3d STC Tohopes New Welter H.

Jolie Brise. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$161,668, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Vintage Salon. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Century 21 Phil & Jo Rogers H., Super Saturday H., 3d SAJC Yalumba H. Smooth General. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$104,601, to 2015-16.

## 3rd dam

SLICK DANCER, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**VESTEY** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**. See above.

Diago. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, \$157,625, BRC Winning Edge Promotional Gear H., Hidden Dragon H., Pete & Mary Triple One Six H. Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Celebration Girl (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., L.

## 4th dam

PIROUETTE, by Planet Kingdom. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, STC Chippendale H. Sister to **OUR PLANET**, **GYPSY KINGDOM**, three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TWIRLED** (Turf Ruler). **3 wins** at 2 to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P, **Gr.2**. **NOTED** (Vain). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Show Day S., **L**. Sire. Class. Raced twice. Dam of-

CLASSY FELLA (Kenmare). 4 wins-1 at 2, STC Gloaming S., Gr.2.
Decidity. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Earlwood RSL H. Dam of-BONARIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$951,319, to 2014-15, VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1, Schweppervescence Trophy, Gr.3-twice.



# Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.



Lot 63 (100% GST) BAY COLT

LT Box J 41
Branded: V nr sh; 164 over 4 off sh

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Sire	Boundary	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BIG BROWN (USA)		Edge	Damascus
2005	Mien	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Miasma	Lear Fan
Dam	Summer Suspicion	Sunday Silence	Halo
VICKIE BABE (NZ)		Dyna Fairy	Northern Taste
2002	Chrisey Babe	Honey Lord	Sir Gaylord
	•	Annader	Serenader II

BIG BROWN (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 7 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 342 rnrs, 197 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Dortmund (Los Alamitos Futurity, Gr.1), Coach Inge, Darwin, Dawnie Perfect, Big Wildcat, Neverland, Nicky's Brown Miss, Red Sashay, Kiss to Remember, Mighty Brown, Reno Rebel, Bella Castani, Brown Almighty, Ground Transport, Shades of Sugar, SP Manhattan Dan, Military Angel, Puca, etc.

#### 1st dam

VICKIE BABE, by Summer Suspicion. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHTY MCGINTY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

#### 2nd dam

CHRISEY BABE, by Honey Lord. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in NZ. Dam of 9 named foals. 6 to race. **5 winners**, inc:-

MIGHTY MCGINTY (McGinty). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1100m, ARC Welcome S., L., Ellerslie Juvenile H., Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile S., Peninsula H., AJC St Simon H., 3d Avondale S., L.

The Mighty Machine. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2800m, 2d ARC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Trackside Video H., Clark's Seafood & Delicatessen H. High Babe. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Quick Shifter Removals H. Jeanie McPherson. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Carlyle Juvenile H.

## 3rd dam

ANNADER, by Serenader II. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE LEE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:Chrisey Babe. **Winner**. See above.

#### 4th dam

ANNE LEIGH, by Harleigh. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

PRINCE LEE (Princely Note). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Harcourt S., Gr.3, Captain Cook S., L, Levin Cup, L, VRC Bourke Welter H., WRC Wadestown H., Onslow H., Awatea H., Oceania H., Woburn H. Fiery Anne. Raced twice. Dam of-

Nuclear Ann. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lemmon Pilling & Drilling H., 2d Manawatu RC Brevet H., WRC Gemini H., 3d Air New Zealand H.

Eminent Leigh. Raced twice. Dam of-

Jubilant. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Balmoral P.

## 5th dam

WYANNE, by Wyandank. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Nanasann. Winner at 1600m.

Fair Glad. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tiamo. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Gladius. **8 wins** to 1350m, BATC Reisling Graduation S., Corfairs Intermediate H., Swaps H., Pinkemba Hotel Graduation S. Grandam of-Orpen Rose. **8 wins** to 1200m, \$106,630, STC Freeway's Great Steaks

H., Ruse Tavern H., 2d Ipswich TC Ray White P. Producer.

Britannicus. **7 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, BTC Vo Rogue Bar H., API Retired Officers Club H., Kubota Mowers & Tractors H.

Fielding. **5 wins** to 1350m, BRC Glenlogan H., QTC Freemason H., BTC Investec Bank H., 2d BRC Zig Zag Raceday H.





# Account of BALLARTO LODGE (As Agent), Pakenham South, Vic.

Lot 64 (100% GST) BAY FILLY

Box J 53
Branded : 

Pnr sh: 5 over 4 off sh

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
<b>REWARD FOR</b>	EFFORT	Patrona	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Dangerous	Danehill	Danzig
VIGILANT		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2003	Perfect Bliss	Sharp Edge	Silver Shark
		Allanora	Niksar

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Consular. Sire of 42 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Take Pride, Dalradian and of Jevilla, Montana Star, Petite's Reward, Ability, Destiny's Reward, Pakaya Prince, Silent Sniper, Uncanny Effort, Don't Go Quietly, Drill Master, Effortless Miss, Kilowatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

VIGILANT, by Dangerous. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT RAPTURE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

PERFECT BLISS, by Sharp Edge. Joint second top filly on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$141,950, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Robertson H., MVRC Merri H., Camry H., VATC Storm Queen H., Acorn S., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, MVRC Veuve Cliquot H., SAJC Pewsey Vale P., 3d South Australian S., Gr.3, MVRC Leilani S., Gr.3, Half-sister to Saint Anora (dam of CASANORA). Dam of 14 named foals. 10 to race. 6 winners. inc:-

PERFECT RAPTURE (Zoffany). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, \$300,471, STC Christmas S., L, AJC Spring Country Cup, Summer Sprint Series Final H., AJC Blake R Pelly H., Grenoble H., Panthers Appreciation H., 2d AJC Hall Mark S., L, STC Sport & Racing Ministers H., 3d STC Civic H., L. Xanadu. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m. MVRC Newbury H., 3d MVRC Good Brandy H.

## 3rd dam

**Allanora**, by Niksar. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, MVRC Arundel H., VATC Bentleigh H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

PERFECT BLISS (Sharp Edge). 7 wins. See above.

Saint Anora. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Sherwood H. Dam of-

CASANORA (Irish Playboy). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VRC Super Mild S.H., L, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., L. Producer.

Anodyne (Raami). 3 wins to 2100m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, L. Dam of-

Blazing` Aura´ (Blazing Sword). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$191,155, MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., 3d VATC Auto Daihatsu S., L. Dam of-

RED FLAIR (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$444,364, MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3, 2d VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P., Gr.3, Chubb S., L, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., L, 3d MRC How Now S., Gr.3.

**DISTORTED HALO - HELLO PRETTY** (H.K.) (Distorted Humor). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$1,580,548, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.

Jubilant Spirit. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, \$130,800, MRC Storm Queen H., Gipsy Queen H. Dam of-

SPIRITS DANCÉ (Statue of Liberty). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$434,415, MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2, Kevin Hayes S., Gr.3.

So Delightful. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H. Dam of-

Cypress Bay (Kreisler). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2150m, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2. Ramal. Winner at 1350m, BATC Le Filou H. Grandam of-

**DANECAY** (Love a Dane). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$254,170, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

# Account of A J & H P PALMER, Hagley, Tas.



Lot 65 (100% GST)

Foaled 8th November 2014

**BAY COLT** 

Branded: Pnr sh: 45 over 4 off sh

Fairy King......Northern Dancer Sire Encosta de Lago **NEEDS FURTHER** Shoal Creek ......Star Way 2007 Crowned Glory Significant Moment ......Bletchingly West Quest Gone West ...... Mr. Prospector Dam VILLAWOOD Veridian ...... Green Dancer 2009 Jetball......Marscay Entally Pinyata ..... Arch Sculptor

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

VILLAWOOD, by West Quest. Unraced. Sister to Reunification (dam of ADMIRAL), half-sister to National Trust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

ENTALLY, by Jetball. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, TTC Federal Rewards Club H., 2d TRC Cadbury Favourites H., TTC Examiner Around the Region H., 3d BTC Interforms Printing Group H. Half-sister to OUR BLUE LABEL,

Spectacular Omen. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Reunification (West Quest). 12 wins to 1200m, \$190,550, TRC Tassie Home Loans H., Winzenberg Trophy, TTC Tote.com.au 3YO Classic, TRC Raine & Horne Launceston H., City of Glenorchy H., Roberts H., 2d TRC Moorilla S., L, TTC Vamos S., L, 3d TTC Queen of the Turf S., L, 4th TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, L, TTC Newmarket H., L. Dam of-

**ADMIRAL** (Mossman). **9 wins-**6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$374,550, to 2014-15, Tasmanian Guineas, L, TTC George Adams P., L, Gold Sovereign S., L, TRC Elwick S., L, TTC Steve's Liquor 3YO Trophy, Shaw Alfa Bowl 2YO P., Autumn 2YO Classic, Sires' Produce S., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., L, TTC Hesketh McCrimmon Insurance Cup.

Spud's Pride. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Country Club Hotel P.

National Trust (Savoire Vivre). 5 wins from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Artie Ford H., TTC Vinidex Stormpro H., Tassie Hawks H., 2d Tasmanian Guineas. L. TTC Alfa Bowl 2YO S., 3d TTC Debutante P.

Conquestador, 3 wins to 1350m. TTC Tasbreeders Tasmanian Yearling Sale

3YO Classic, 2d TTC Cock and Bull 2YO H.

Vivacious. Winner at 2 at 950m, TRC Barbara Garrett 2YO H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TTC Shaw Contracting Alfa Bowl 2YO S., Silver Ingot 2YO H., TRC Old Virgilians Association H.

## 3rd dam

PINYATA, by Arch Sculptor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOLD MESSAGE**. WINTER, Hostile Miss (dam of KIPLING, MOWGLII). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

OUR BLUE LABEL (Khozaam). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, TRC Fosters Classic, L, Bill Dienaar H., Great Southern Cup, Kubla Khan H., Laser H., Myer H., 2d TRC Classic S., L, 4th TTC Gold Sovereign H., L.

Spectacular Omen (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC AMP Farmsmart H., Hawke's Bay Ampol VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d CJC Hokkai Farm (Japan) H., Miller Bar & Cafe H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., L. Newsline. 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m, QTC Country Clubs H. Grandam of-

Tristram's Sun (Yamanin Vital). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$306,180, to 2015-16, Kyneton Cup-twice, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-3 times, Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Weekend Hussler S., L, 4th Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L.



## Account of KINGCLIFT STUD, Hayes, Tas.

Lot 66 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Branded: Bnr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	PeruginoDanzig
WORDSMITH		Bo DapperSir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	YeatsNijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Ark Regal	Star Way Star Appeal
WAVISHING		Pan FlightTaipan II
1995	Island Queen	Salmon LeapNorthern Dancer
		Harbour IslandWithout Fear

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 38 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Gee Gee Red Prince, Geegees Brightstar, Geegees Hot Hussie, Gee Gees Jet, Geegees Gran Lodge, Geegees Baritone, Geegees Drummerboy, etc.

## 1st dam

Foaled 29th November 2014

WAVISHING, by Ark Regal. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L, TRC Holden 2YO P., Civic Club H., Norman A Jones H., 2d TRC Strutt S., L, Navy Week H., Holden 50th Anniversary H., Can Draught Guinness H., Gimcrack H., Devonport Cup, 3d TRC Alan Trethewey Trophy, Qantas 2YO H., TTC 3YO H., Southcorp 2YO H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3, TRC Hobart Guineas, L. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Emily's Girl (f. by Genuine). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Australia Post H., Tote Tasmania H., Hi-Life Plaster H., Park & Ride H., JMK Construction Group H., 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, 4th TRC Elwick S., L.

Mr Isaac (g. by Clangalang). 6 wins from 1100m to 2150m, TTC Wilkins Design & Drafting H., Shaw Contracting H., Cressy Chaff Cutters H., TRC Iris Computing Pty Ltd H., 2d TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup H.

Weasel Wav (f. by Weasel Clause). **4 wins** to 1200m, TRC Raine & Horne Glenorchy H., Skyy Blue H., Wrest Point Conference & Banquets H.

Shinziggy (g. by Shinzig). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15. Regal Weasel (f. by Weasel Clause). Winner at 1000m.

# 2nd dam

ISLAND QUEEN, by Salmon Leap. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners. inc:-

WAVISHING (Ark Regal). 4 wins. See above.

Prussia Island. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m. 2d MRC Rokk Ebony H. Golden Maiestv. 7 wins to 1200m.

# 3rd dam

HARBOUR ISLAND, by Without Fear. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S. L, 2d SAJC Sir Dapper H., 3d VRC Edith Cavell H. Half-sister to THE **HYATT.** Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Plenty Win. 4 wins at 1200m. 1400m. \$361.462. HKJC Pedder H., Porto H., America H., Plunkett H., 2d HKJC Gloucester H.

Dunluce - Just Delight (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, VRC True Version H., RHKJC Wong Nai Chund Gap H., 3d RHKJC Swire Hall H.

## 4th dam

SUMMER ISLES, by So Blessed, Winner at 7f, Goodwood Seabeach S, Halfsister to **Rockery**, Springboard (dam of **SO BRIKAY**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE HYATT** (Spectacular Love). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, L, ARC Phillips Fox H., 2d CJC South Island 3YO S., L.

HARBOUR ISLAND (Without Fear). Winner. See above. Shining Icon, Unraced, Dam of-

Magic Ribbon (Geiger Counter). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d SAJC West End Export SA S., Gr.3, 3d SAJC National S., Gr.3, RN Irwin S., Gr.3.

## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 67 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

**Box J 70** 

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded: Snr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
<b>CARDINAL VIRTUE</b>		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Bravery	Zephyr Zip
Dam	West Quest	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
WESTELLA MAGIC		Veridian	Green Dancer
2006	Magic Turn	Exit Five B	Best Turn
	-	Yedda's Magic	Magic King

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, WRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

WESTELLA MAGIC, by West Quest. 7 wins to 1400m, TRC South Sea Oyster Farm H., 2d TRC Tote.com.au H., Fuji Xerox H., Melanie Milburne H., Steeple Jack H., Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Gorge Restaurant H., 3d TTC TA Bricknell H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

MAGIC TURN, by Exit Five B. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$153,936, VATC Light Fingers H., TR Trevaskis H., VRC New Year H., VATC Sydney Swans H., Paisley H., TRC Hydro 3YO H., Wrest Point 3YO H., TTC Winners Wheel P.H., Tafe Science/General H., 2d TTC F&W Stewart Matchmaker H., VATC Lillimur H., Lady Sybil H., TTC Faulding Distribution H., 3d MVRC BMW H., VATC Mistress Anne H., Lowland H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Norella. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, \$113,942, MVRC Pages Event Equipment H., TTC Cascade Draught Watchful Trophy 2YO H.

Westella Magic. 7 wins. See above.

Normanesque. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Tote Tasmania P., 2d TRC Goodnik P, CP Register H., 3d TRC Key Australia H., Raine & Horne Sorell H. Golden Needles. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TTC Furniture City H., 3d TTC Kevin

Sharkie H., Examiner Fashions on Field H.

## 3rd dam

YEDDA'S MAGIC, by Magic King. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Maps. 9 wins to 1500m, TTC Cascade Brewery Watchful H., Routleys H., TRC Fresh Food People H., 2d VRC Functions at Flemington H., TRC Hotel Grand Chancellor H., Battery Point H., TTC Coca-Cola H., Hallams Waterfront Restaurant H., Members Reserve H., 3d TRC Host-Plus H.

Genwina. Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Tote Tasmania 2YO H.

## 4th dam

YEDDA, by Selhurst, Winner at 1400m, Half-sister to St Caecilia, Dam of 2 foals. both winners-

Jediga. 11 wins to 1200m, SAJC Schweppes Cola H.

LA BALLERINA, by Orgoglio. Placed at 3. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

St Caecilia (St Briavels). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, TRC 2YO H., TTC WC Marriott H., TRC Sapphire S., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L.

C'est Tout. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 4th VRC Talindert S., L. Grandam of-GOOD OLD TED (Cool Ted). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$246,350, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Rancher S., L, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L.

# Account of BOWTHORPE STUD (As Agent), Longford, Tas.



#### Lot 68 (No GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

**Box J 56** Foaled 5th October 2014 Branded: T nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Cavern	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
<b>JAYEMZED</b>		SecrettameSecretariat
2002	Te Akau	JugahNorthern Dancer
		Princess PhoenixThree Legs
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's CrownDanzig
WHATSHAPPI	ENEDNOW	Beautiful GlassPass the Glass
2006	Recitals	BureaucracyLord Ballina
		Symphonetta Western Symphony

JAYEMZED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). ). 5 wins to 1400m, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, L. Half-brother to SP Celtic Trial (2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Steel Phoenix (AJC Chairman's H., Gr.2). Related to SW King Phoenix (VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.1), SW Barbarino Boy, etc. Sire of Bee Jay Zed and of the placegetters Jazzy's Choice, Leodoro, Jewel Box, etc.

#### 1st dam

WHATSHAPPENEDNOW, by Beautiful Crown. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

#### 2nd dam

RECITALS, by Bureaucracy. 3 wins to 1400m, VATC Toltrice H., MVRC Strathayr H., 3d VATC Playbox H., Go Racing Australia H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., L. Sister to Mastery, Alemar (dam of ALBERT THE FAT). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

The One. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H. Flying Crown. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$100,242, 2d STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d AJC Marriott Hotels Australia H. Beautiful Princess. Placed at 3, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours P. Dam of-

Prince Mayted. 4 wins to 1200m in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H. Checkout Me Travla. 3 wins at 1000m to 2015-16.

Harmonic Crown, Unraced, Dam of-

Arthurian Legend. **7 wins** at 1100m, 1350m to 2014-15.

## 3rd dam

SYMPHONETTA, by Western Symphony. Raced once. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race. 12 winners. inc:-

Mastery (Bureaucracy). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$271,278, AJC Universe Cycles Flying Welter H., Gold Plate Flying Welter H., STC Lynch Flowers Flying Welter H., AJC Jim Tracey H., STC Salt Pan 2YO H., Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Scatts Sportswear Welter H., STC Symphony H., AJC Paralympic Patrons Fund H., 3d Gosford Guineas, L.

Margene. 3 wins to 1250m, ATC Sydney Banana Wholesalers H., 3d ATC NGW Super H.

Recitals. 3 wins. See above.

Desetta. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Manchester Unity H., 2d AJC Emirates P. STC Nova 96.9 Marquee H. AJC Marriott Hotels H.

Ms Marju. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d Toowoomba TC XXXX Trophy Quality H., MVRC Camp Australia H., 4th QTC J Cadell Garrick H., L. Producer.

Master Harmony. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 3d STC Neville O'Connor Members Equity H.

Master Maestro. 3 wins at 1850m, 2100m, 3d AJC Surry Hills H.

Alemar, 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Dam of-

ALBERT THE FAT (Magic Albert). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,307,525, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, Clean Domain Quality H., 2d ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, MRC Betfair S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, AJC Show County H., L, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Premiere S., Gr.2, BRC Victory S., Gr.2, AJC Tramway H., Gr.3.

Prince Albert. 4 wins from 1950m to 2150m to 2014-15, SAJC Gallipoli 1915 Perpetual Trophy, Endeavour Homes H., Oakbank RC Big Screen Video H., 2d SAJC Stillwell Ford H., 3d SAJC City of Marion H.



# Account of BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.



#### Lot 69 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Box J 35

Branded: DI nr sh: 11 over 4 off sh Foaled 21st September 2014

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause Waajib
EQUIANO (FR)		Princess Athena Ahonoora
2005	Entente Cordiale	Ela-Mana-MouPitcairn
		MirmandeKris
Dam	Tough Speed	MiswakiMr. Prospector
<b>WINAY WAYNA</b>		Nature's MagicNijinsky
2007	Royal Egypt	Poacher's MoonRoi Soleil
		Egyptian DancerLord of the Dance

EQUIANO (FR) (Bay 2005-Stud GB 2011, Aust. 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 173 rnrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fly on the Night (Chantilly Prix du Bois, Gr.3), Dark Reckoning, Strath Burn, Waipu Cove, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Valliano and of Equinova, Dancing Flames, Best Bold, Del Piero, Devils Pinch, Domanus, Jay Venture, Kerauno, Orvássa, Port Triano, etc.

### 1st dam

WINAY WAYNA, by Tough Speed. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, TRC Inghams P., 2d TRC Midway Tayern P., 3d TTC Thousand Guineas, TRC Members for Life H. Half-sister to With Decorum. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

ROYAL EGYPT, by Poacher's Moon. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P, Bow Mistress P, Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H., Hydro H., Thos Edge H., Brighton Jockey Club Cup, John Mitchell Oakleigh P. Sister to Lord of Egypt, half-sister to DANCE OF EGYPT, Spirit of Egypt (dam of BRAINPOWER), Talk of Egypt (dam of LAKE SENTENTIA). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). 11 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., TTC Tasmanian Thoroughbred Breeders H., Devonport Cup, TRC Winning Edge Presentation H., Kevin Sharkie H., Bacardi H., 2d Tasmanian S., L., 3d TTC Newmarket H., L. Producer.

Phyl's Choice. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, TRC Australian American Association H. Pharaoh's Daughter. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Brian Lomasney H., Bert Wicks 2YO H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

Florian. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Hobart International Airport H. Dam of-Royal Rapture (Clangalang). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$218,585, to 2014-15, TTC Winning Edge Trophy H., Sizzling at Newgate Farm Classic, Coates Hire Autumn 3YO Classic, TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., TTC Betfair H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

Egyptian Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, TTC Winning Edge Presentations P.

## 3rd dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DANCE OF EGYPT** (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., L. Spirit of Egypt. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam of-

BRAINPOWER (Grand Royale). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, L, 4th Tasmanian S., L.

Talk of Egypt. Unraced. Dam of-

LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, to 2015-16, SAJC Centaurea S., L, MVRC Jeep H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., Gr.2.

Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L.



# Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



# Lot 70 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Box R 3

Branded: W nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Free Rhvthm ..... Loosen Up

Foaled 15th November 2014

Fairy King..... Northern Dancer Sire Encosta de Lago **MANHATTAN RAIN** Shoal Creek ......Star Way 2006 Shantha's Choice Canny Lad ......Bletchingly Dancing Show ...... Nijinsky Dam Runvon Sadler's Wells ...... Northern Dancer **ABBADENA** Deadly Serious ...... Queen's Hussar 1998 Lady Venna Veritable ......Sir Tristram

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 97 rnrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Moonovermanhattan (MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2), Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, Wild Rain, SP Man of Choice, Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan, Right Or Wrong and of Manrose Hattan, Diva Danny, Long Face Grace, Bear-Pop, Boundary, Cocoa Bar, Manna Trust, etc.

## 1st dam

ABBADENA, by Runyon. 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, \$210,485, Tasmanian Oaks, L, Tasmanian S., L, TRC One Thousand Guineas, L, Tasmanian Guineas, L, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, TRC Motors Saab S., TTC St Luke's Private Hospital H., 2d TRC Strutt S., L, TTC Retreat Hotel H., 3d Devonport Cup, 4th TTC Newmarket H., L. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race. two winners. inc:-

PACKING COMMANDER - PACKING OK (H.K.) (g. by Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, \$1,020,771 in Aust. and HK, HKJC National Day Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Lark H., 2d HKJC January Cup, L, Happy Valley Vase, Panasonic Viera IDTV H., 3d Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, HKJC Dyer H., Mission Hills Properties H., News Bar Talk H.

Flame of Lanka (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1400m, SAJC CITC P., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

# 2nd dam

LADY VENNA, by Veritable. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, TRC Light Ice H., KR Pearce 2YO H., TTC Telegraph Printery H., Simon's Carpets H., TRC Chicken Plus H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

## ABBADENA (Runyon). 9 wins. See above.

Rum Corps. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$182,974, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., TRC Brighton Cup, Ingham Jockey Club Cup, Business East P., TTC Aceland H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Runyon. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Launceston Parish H., TRC Lemonthyme Lodge the Chancellor H., 2d TRC Kevin Sharkie H. Dam of-Island Prince. **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

Merryworth. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, TRC Willing Family H., 3d TTC Rosemount Chardonnay H. Dam of-

Chainlocker. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Ballast Stone Estate H., Cables Plus H., Kathleen Worbey P., 2d TRC Ernest & Janette Targett H. Dancing Pegasus. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d TRC HT Hey H., Mother's Day H. Venetian Delight. **Winner** at 2000m.

## 3rd dam

FREE RHYTHM, by Loosen Up. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Bon Rhythm. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Andrew Bews Welter H., MVRC Guerlain H., 3d MVRC J Green H. Free and Able. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, 2d MRC William Pearson H.

## 4th dam

LEODORA, by Manacle. **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket Ladies Nursery H. Half-sister to Kantado (dam of **IN EXCESS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-Dickbequick. **2 wins** at 800m, 1000m.

## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 71 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

**Box J 71** 

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded: Snr sh: 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
WEST QUEST (CAN)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1991	Veridian	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Dusky Evening	Tim Tam
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
ACELAND (N	Z)	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Jillzao	Alzao	Lyphard
		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy, Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

#### 1st dam

ACELAND, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Induct (dam of **BROKEN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

#### 2nd dam

JILLZAO, by Alzao. Unplaced. Half-sister to KEEPER, Downing Street -Jovial Mood (Mac.), Little Chloe, Jacqwin (dam of METAL BENDER). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Cats Whiskers. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d Taranaki RC Fulton Hogan H. Induct. Unraced. Dam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., Gr.3, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., L-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., SAJC Alan Sheppard 2YO H., Unity Group 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., L, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Happy Everybody. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$774,837, Singapore TC Open H.-4 times, Raffles Hotel, Singapore Initiation P, Kranji C S., Class 3 H.-4 times, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d MRC Star Shower 2YO H.

Sunday Escape. 4 wins to 1100m, \$144,975, to 2015-16, VRC Nathan O'Mara & Terry Jolley H., MRC Owner.racing.com H.

## 3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to AT FULL FEATHER, Louiu (dam of CASTLEDALE). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, \$449,137 in Aust. and Macau, AJC De Bortoli Montage H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC Eflowers.com.au P.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, \$101,400, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., L, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., L, MRC Ascot H., Palphar H., 3d MRC How Now S., Gr.3. Producer. Jacqwin. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, \$172,782, HKJC Los Angeles H.,

RHKJC Cotton Tree H., Holyrood House P. Dam of-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, \$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., L, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of-

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins at 1200m, \$208,200, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., Gr.3, ATC Razor Sharp H., L, James HB Carr S., L.

# Account of ALVA STUD (As Agent), Hagley, Tas.



Lot 72 (No GST)

# **BAY COLT**

**Box R 39** 

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded: CA nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Nativ	/e
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		HopespringseternalBuckpasse	er
1997	Nature's Magic	NijinskyNorthern Dance	er
		Joy Returned Big Spruc	се
Dam	Tuscanos	Encosta de LagoFairy Kin	ng
<b>ALANOS LAD</b>	Y	Palace Fire Palace Mus	ic
2005	Almecca	Devon FlyerBisca	зу
		Rocket Miss Bally Roy	al

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Cielo Duro, Perplexing, Rozzie Roo, Bag of Monkeys, Constant Velocity, Pinks a Legend, Speedy Sort, etc.

#### 1st dam

ALANOS LADY, by Tuscanos. **3 wins** to 1200m. Half-sister to **Saval Prince**. This is her first living foal.

#### 2nd dam

ALMECCA, by Devon Flyer. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **DEVON EARL**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Saval Prince (Savoire Vivre). 5 wins from 1100m to 2100m, \$108,214, TRC Betfair Summer Cup, TTC The Examiner H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., There Goes Santa H., 2d Tasmanian Guineas, L, MRC Amounis H., TTC Southern Cross Care (Tas) H., 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, L.

Mecadoni. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Lobsters & Legends Luncheon H., 3d TTC Boathouse Cup Concert P., Examiner Newspaper H.

Alsa Doll. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2150m in 2014-15, TTC Foot & Playsted Social Club P., Genuine Lad P., 2d TRC St John's Parish H., 3d TTC Mother's Day H., TRC Riichard Robinson Plastering H.

Alesto Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 3d TTC Tote Sport Radio 2YO H.

## 3rd dam

ROCKET MISS, by Bally Royal. Unplaced. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10** winners, inc:-

**DEVON EARL** (Devon Flyer). **11 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Cadbury H., RA Ellis H., HS Cook H., National Mutual Tasmania P., Premier's P., BG Osborne H., Chandler H., Laser H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Devon Don. **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 1550m, TRC Austins Ferry H., CUB H., Keno H., Bridles Restaurant H.

Devon Toast. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Glass & a Half 2YO H., Tilford 2YO S., Australia Post 2YO H., Rheem H., Dreams Come True H., Cadbury Dairy Milk H., 2d TRC Cadbury H., 3d TRC Hydro H. Dam of-

Ladeto. **15 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$171,515, TRC Wakeful Club H., Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., Southern Cross Homes-St Canice H., 4one4 Real Estate H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Miss Blitz. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, TRC Derwent H. Producer. Random Test. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, TRC Charles Willing H. Apollo Blend. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, TRC LG Shea H. Devon Knight. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1150m, TRC Theatrix 2YO H.

#### 4th dam

STACCATO, by Resurgent. **Winner** at 6f in NZ. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-Quivering. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BTC Novice H., 3d BTC Novice H. Light Music. Unraced. Grandam of-

ABIT LEICA (Ashabit). 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$368,098, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2.



# Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.



# Lot 73 (100% GST) BROWN COLT Box

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded: AG nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BEAUTIFUL CROWN (USA)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
1991	Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass	Buckpasser
		Beautiful Spirit	Bold Bidder
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
APRES L'AMO	DUR	Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2007	After Beune	Jeune	Kalaglow
		El Jauhara	El Qahira

BEAUTIFUL CROWN (USA) (Bay 1991-Stud 1997). 6 wins, 3d Hollywood Harry Henson S., L. Sire of 702 rnrs, 491 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. In Top Swing (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Our Joan of Arc, Flaming, Myamira, Crown Princess, For Valour, Go Dreaming, Tenant's Tiara, Maha Chakri, Western Beau, Bella Corona, SP Beau Jez, Onthelookout, Cigar Royale, Hey Pretty Katie, Just as Beautiful, Crown Control. Tom Coureuse, Sutton Queen, etc.

#### 1st dam

APRES L'AMOUR, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**AFTER BEUNE**, by Jeune. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2250m, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Dark Ksar H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Schweppes H., Broadway Butchers H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ELATHEA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Smoke Burner. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m, 2d SAJC Toll Express H., Endeavour Homes Spring Stayers Series Final H., 3d MVRC Caravan Industry H. Latest Flame. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing H. Dam of-Mv Last Flino. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15.

## 3rd dam

EL JAUHARA, by El Qahira. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALCOVE**, **VIMINARIA** (dam of **GAZANIA**), **EAU SAVAGE**, **GREY ALDER**, **MARITIMA**, Quiz (dam of **EXAMINATION**), half-sister to **MUFFLER**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

AFTER BEUNE (Jeune). 4 wins. See above.

**ELATHEA** (Barathea). **Winner** at 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Andy Haskett Birthday H., Drumstick 2YO H., 3d SAJC Bellotto H.

## 4th dam

TEURA, by Mironton. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Sydenham H., 2d VATC Heatherbrae H., Regent H. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race. **9 winners**, inc:-

MUFFLER (Raffindale). 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, \$100,705, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., L, AJC Wollongong 150th Anniversary H.

Serrate. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

VIMINARIA (El Qahira). 4 wins at 1200m, \$193,320, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, VRC Maidstone H., 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, VATC Mannerism S., Gr.3, Tristarc S., Gr.3. Dam of-

**GAZANIA** (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$377,300, MRC Boronia S., **L**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MARITIMA (El Qahira). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert H., L. GREY ALDER (El Qahira), Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Mark Sensing S., L.

Eau de Fleur. Unplaced. Dam of-

**EAU SAVAGE** (El Qahira). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Criterion H., **L**. Brigette. Unraced. Dam of-

ÄLCOVE (El Qahira). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, \$1,030,150, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, STC Ansett Australia S., Gr.1, MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.3, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., Gr.1. Producer. Quiz, Unraced. Dam of-

**EXAMINATION** (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 3d VRC Murray Cox 2YO H.



# Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



# Lot 74 (100% GST) BLACK OR BROWN FILLY Box R 31

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded: AV nr sh: 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig Northern Dancer
ANACHEEVA	Allabaa	8
ANACHEEVA		BalbonellaGay Mecene
2007	Monroe Magic	ZabeelSir Tristram
		My MarilynBakharoff
Dam	West Quest	Gone West Mr. Prospector
APRILIA		Veridian Green Dancer
2002	Hey That's My Bike	Northern Chateau Northern Dancer
		Heavenly CheersTheus

ANACHEEVA (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Essendon Nissan S., L, 3d ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Headturner (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Kroner (STC Premiere S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

## 1st dam

Aprilia, by West Quest. 7 wins to 1200m, TRC Strathayr H., OHA H., Responsible Service of Alcohol H., TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H., Tyre Power H., TRC Jackson Motor Company H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, L, Tassie Home Loans H., TTC Raine & Horne H., Shaw Contracting H., 3d TRC Metro H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Source Code (g. by Dash for Cash). **6 wins** at 1000m to 2014-15, 3d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

#### 2nd dam

HEY THAT'S MY BIKE, by Northern Chateau. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Major Fun**, **Roygbiv**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Aprilia (West Quest). 7 wins. See above.

Derailleur. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Winning Edge Presentation H., Hobart Cup Raceday H., TTC Launceston Mitsubishi P.

Bianchi. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Thorpe Transport H., Raine & Horne Soreel H., Michael Shield & Associates H., Raine & Horne Hobart Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TRC Woolworths Supermarkets 2YO H. Dam of-

Galibier. **5 wins** at 1100m, TRC Cabac P., Ricoh Business Centre H., Betfair H., TTC Allan Stubbs Hall of Fame H., 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Partenza. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2015-16, TTC Race on in for Your Xmas H. Silandro. **2 wins** at 1100m to 2014-15, TTC Cooper Automotive H.

Cervelo. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m. TRC Huon Valley Wine Cellars 2YO H.

### 3rd dam

HEAVENLY CHEERS, by Theus. **6 wins** at 2 to 1200m, TRC 2YO H., TTC Sires' Produce S., 2YO H.-twice, TRC Gimcrack S. Sister to **Matheus**, half-sister to **STAR CHEERS**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced. **4 winners**. inc:-

Major Fun (Aliocha). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$114,300, MVRC Leica Show 2YO H., 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L, VRC Stegbar H., Quiet Man Irish Pub H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, VATC HDF McNeil S., L.

Roygbiv (Mighty Manitou). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Iron Duke H., VATC Chatham H., 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., L, VATC Gothic H. Andy's Reward. 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$154,355, VRC Crown Lager H., MVRC Suni-Treats H., VATC Bone Marrow Research H., Quay West H.

#### 4th dam

CHEERS, by Capricorno. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Parisienne S. Half-sister to **Take the Kitty**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

STAR CHEERS (Star Classic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$105,195, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, TRC GP Fitzgerald & Co H., TTC Ron Evans Memorial Cup, Members' H., Shamrock H.

Matheus (Theus). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, TRC 2YO H., 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., L. 3d Tasmanian Guineas, L.





**Lot 75** (100% GST) **BAY FILLY Box R 44** 

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Telesto	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
ARNIKA		AvianceNorthfields
2006	Miss Edelweiss	TirolThatching
		FloweryKind of Hush

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

ARNIKA, by Telesto. **3 wins** to 1200m, TRC Franklyn Scholar H., TTC David Whishaw H., 2d TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

MISS EDELWEISS, by Tirol. **8 wins** to 1200m, TTC WG Hudson H., TRC Carlton H., Australia Post H., Cadbury Dairy Milk H., TTC Tafe Business Service H., Dover H., Tasmania Medical Supplies H., 2d TRC Calvary Hospital H., Chubb Australia H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Akamai. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Performance Automobiles H., TTC Betfair H., PFD Food Services 2YO H., Examiner Debutante H., TRC Acton Road H., Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Veolia Environmental Services H.

Missile Device - King and Infinite (Sing.). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$399,284, AJC North Sydney H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Kranji C S., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 83 H., Class 3 H.-twice, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Mistella Alpina. Winner at 1100m, 2d TRC Lindy Goggin H.

Just Liyev. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of-

Infinite Bliss. 7 wins to 1200m to 2015-16.

Sherman Oaks. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Producer.

Bentwood. Unraced. Dam of-

Delago Wood. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Cables Plus Tasmania P.

## 3rd dam

FLOWERY, by Kind of Hush. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **GALLIC LEAGUE**, Anneli Rose (dam of **FARD**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-Miss Edelweiss. **8 wins**. See above.

Miss Persia. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-

**HIGHLY TOXIC** (Sandtrap). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Troy Richards Sprint H., Ike Kempton Memorial H., Ausdrill Northwest H., Playeronline.com.au H., 4th WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

#### 4th dam

RED ROSE BOWL, by Dragonara Palace. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to **DORIMANT**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

GALLIC LEAGUE (Welsh Saint). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, £133,115, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., Gr.3, Lingfield Leisure S., L, 2d Duke of York S., Gr.3, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.2, Newbury Greenham S., Gr.3. Sire.

Anneli Rose. Winner at 6f in GB. Dam of-

**FARD** (Reprimand). **4 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 2d Lingfield Leisure S., **L**. Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Bethesda. 2 wins at 5%f, 6f in GB. Dam of-

MASAMAH (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, £325,604, Goodwood King George S., Gr.2, York City Wall S., L, Chester Queensferry S., L, 2d Newbury World Trophy, Gr.3.



# Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



**Lot 76** (100% GST)

# CHESTNUT COLT

**Box R 36** 

Foaled 1st October 2014 Branded: AV nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospecto
STREET BOS	S (USA)	Helen StreetTrov
2004	Blushing Ogygian	OgygianDamascus
		FruhlingshochzeitBlushing Groon
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm CatStorm Bird
ATTITUDE		Mariah's StormRahy
2004	News Academy	Royal AcademyNijinsky
	-	Final Claus Christmas Tree

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 292 rnrs, 199 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Danza (Oaklawn Arkansas Derby, Gr.1), Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, Petits Filous, Metaboss, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, The Quarterback, Balk, Bebhinn, Get Rhythm, Bench Warrant, Highway Boss, Long Hot Summer, Soul Driver, On the Backstreets, Silvertonguedtommy, Bosco, Boss Barney's Babe, etc.

### 1st dam

ATTITUDE, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Miss Moguls (dam of **RICH GIRL**), half-sister to **Letmeentertainyou**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Tens All Round (f. by Street Boss). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

Bright Times (g. by God's Own). **Winner** at 2050m.

## 2nd dam

NEWS ACADEMY, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Sister to **Finishing School** (dam of **SWISS ROSE**), half-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **Wyndam Tycoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Letmeentertainyou** (Catbird). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$126,550, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.-twice, Schweppes H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**.

Rebel Dancer. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$152,675, to 2014-15, ATC Theraces.com.au H., BRC AKS Homes H., 2d BRC Gouldson Injury Law H. Creme Brulee. **Winner** at 1250m. STC Omni Citrus H., 2d AJC Maroubra H.

#### 3rd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL. Dam of-Fangio (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, \$230,740, AJC Festival of Sydney H., Meriton Serviced Apartments H., 3d VRC Radiant Black S., L.

Base Paradise. Unraced. Dam of-

MR UTOPIA (Elusive Quality). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$408,019, to 2014-15, WATC York S., L, 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., L, WATC Grandstand Cup, L.

Finishing School (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L. Dam of-

SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, \$133,500, BRC Mode S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3, Tattersall's Classic, L.

Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d TTC TAFE Tasmania H., 3d VATC Debutant S., L. Bumps. Unraced. Dam of-

Wyndam Easy (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,125,978, HKJC Middle Bay H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, L.

Twin Peaks (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Ottawa S., L, AJC Centacare 2YO H., 3d VATC Debutante S., L. Producer.

Miss Moguls. Raced twice. Dam of-

RICH GIRL (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins to 1400m, to 2014-15, Clairwood Strelitzia S., Gr.3, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1.



# Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



# Lot 77 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box R 4

Branded: W nr sh: 32 over 4 off sh

Foaled 18th November 2014

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DANE SHAD	OW	Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Slight Chance	Centaine	Century
	Č .	Lady Aloof	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig	Northern Dancer
<b>BACKWHER</b>	EIBELONG	Belonging	Exclusive Native
2003	Better Watch Out	Century	Better Boy
		Exploding Wonder	Francis Bacon

DANE SHADOW (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3. Sire of 402 rnrs, 247 wnrs, inc. SW Red Tracer (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Shellscrape, Hurtle Myrtle, Shadows in the Sun, Turnitup, One Rar, Fill the Page, SP Patch Adams, Harrier Jet, Pharomac, Danish Spy, Shadow Assassin, Boomarang Deluxe, Silhouette Noire, Tikitour · The Sylph (H.K.), Kurtley, Bright Heart, Lady Mary, etc.

#### 1st dam

BACKWHEREIBELONG, by Belong to Me. **7 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$156,150, MRC Ricochet Rosie H., SAJC Zobel Finance H., MRC Grace Darling H., 2d MVRC Beaurepaires H., 3d MVRC Veneto Club H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Leopardstown H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

#### 2nd dam

Better Watch Out, by Century. 2 wins at 1000m, 1650m, VRC Aquila Shoes H., 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L, Forina H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Sister to Central Express (dam of AMTRAK, FURIO). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Chicago Nights. **4 wins** to 1350m, QTC Mercedes-Benz H., 2d QTC Hainan H., King of Kings H., W Kent H., 3d AJC Kista H., QTC Processors Association H., STC Boot Party H.

Raw Nerve. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m. Just Too Good. **Winner** at 1500m.

## 3rd dam

**EXPLODING WONDER**, by Francis Bacon. **5 wins-**3 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Escort S., **L**, Peter Martin H., Harpagus H., Aurie's Star H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Central Express (Century). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$121,190, VATC Monash International H., CD O'Halloran H., 2d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., L, Waltzing Lily H., L, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L, 3d VRC Great Western H., L, Hardy Brothers Prelude S., L, Matriarch S., L, 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.3. Dam of

AMTRAK (Flying Spur). 5 wins to 1400m, \$355,275, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3, Moonga S., Gr.3, MVRC Buy Your Racing Calendar Now H., MRC Burberry H., 2d MRC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, VRC Yallambee Stud S., Gr.3, Paris Lane S., L, 3d VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3.

FURIO (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$346,950, VRC Express S., L, Leonard P., MRC Broadbridge H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Queen Adelaide S., L, Oaklands P., L, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, Geelong Classic, L, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. Sire.

Zipstream. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Winlake H., 2d MVRC Anzac Appeal H., MRC August H., Special Dane H., Burrabil H. Dam of-

MISS PROMISCUITY (Magnus). 5 wins to 1200m, \$375,420, to 2014-15, MRC Sir John Monash S., Gr.3, VRC Tauto H., MRC Mitsubishi Electric Superscreen Launch P., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3, SAJC Proud Miss S., Gr.3, MRC Alinghi S., L, 3d MRC Heath S., Gr.3, 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., L

Ludus Magnus. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15, 3d Darwin TC Hilux H. Magnette. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2015-16, 3d MVRC Cleanaway H.

## Account of O R & S A ATKINS, Deloraine, Tas.



# Lot 78 (No GST) BROWN FILLY

Box J 58

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded: Anr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
WEST QUEST (CAN)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1991	Veridian	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Dusky Evening	Tim Tam
Dam	Grand Royale	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BROADWAY ROYALE		Good Mood	Devil's Bag
2002	Broadway Twilight	Weasel Clause	Marscay
		Broadway Eclipse	Blessington

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy, Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

#### 1st dam

BROADWAY ROYALE, by Grand Royale. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Broadway Request (f. by West Quest). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

BROADWAY TWILIGHT, by Weasel Clause. **2 wins** at 1400m, TTC Festival of the Senses H., 3d TTC Southern Cross H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Big Cruiser. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Green Glory Stud H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Hobart H., Reardon Demolition H., Northgate Shopping Centre H., TTC Lobsters & Legends H., Routley's Menswear H. Money Chukje. **Winner** at 1200m in Korea.

## 3rd dam

BROADWAY ECLIPSE, by Blessington. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Comet H., Leven H., Riding for the Disabled H., WC Marriott 2YO H., 2d TTC WH Wells H., Mini-Dice 2YO H., LA Turner H., Colin Hughes H., Small Business Unit H., Lilydale H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

George on Broadway. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Flying Halo H., 2d VRC Yarraville Welter, SAJC Bellotto H., Widden Stud H., STC Oatley RSL H., 3d AJC TV Week H., STC Canterbury H.

Broadway Allusion. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2150m, TTC Southern Cross H., TRC Cadbury Dairy Milk H., 2d TRC City of Glenorchy H., TTC Faulding Healthcare H., Field Family H., 3d TRC Cascade Premium Light H. Dam of-

Jug Full (West Quest). 7 wins to 1400m, \$178,026 in Malaysia, Penang TC Japan Bloodhorse Breeders Association Trophy, Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., 2d Selangor TC Sichuan Earthquake Relief Charity Trophy, 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, L, 4th Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, L, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, L.

Jeda's Quest. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d TTC Silver Ingot 2YO H., 3d TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., TTC Alfa Crystal 2YO Bowl.

Queen of Spades. Winner at 1100m in Malaysia.

Broadway Starlight. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d TRC Raine & Horne Eastern Shore H., TTC Ladies in Racing H., Examiner 200 Great Tasmanians H., There Goes Santa H., 3d TTC Tasmanian Spoofing School H.

Knicci. 2 wins at 1400m. 1800m.

#### 4th dam

BROADWAY MOON, by Poacher's Moon. **2 wins** at 1400m, TRC Westerfield H. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Broadway Eclipse. 4 wins. See above.

Lunar Survivor. Unraced. Dam of-

Makevina. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Tasbulk Shipping Container Hire H., TTC TROA H., 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

# Account of RUNNYMEDE STUD SYNDICATE, Lindisfarne, Tas.



# Lot 79 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 2

Foaled 11th October 2014 Branded: ® nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	PeruginoDanzig
WORDSMITH		Bo DapperSir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	YeatsNijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
<b>BUILD A BRIDGE</b>		Words of WarLord at War
2006	Nought	Danzero Danehill
		Atoning Hula Chief

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 38 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L.), Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Gee Gee Red Prince, Geegees Brightstar, Geegees Hot Hussie, Gee Gees Jet, Geegees Gran Lodge, Geegees Baritone, Geegees Drummerboy, etc.

#### 1st dam

BUILD A BRIDGE, by E Dubai. **10 wins** from 1050m to 1600m, \$138,370, TTC NAI Harcourts Autumn Classic, TRC Clarence Cup, Tetote.com.au H., Call of the Card Luncheon H., Kean & Kean Building Designs H., TTC Cripps Nu-Bake H., Aceland H., Bill Dunstone Memorial H., Cascade Pale Ale H., 2d TRC Women in Racing H., BG Osborne H., USS Yorktown H., TTC Southern Cross H., Country Club Tasmania H., Autobarn Launceston H., 3d TTC Magic Millions H., TRC Kevin Sharkie H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

NOUGHT, by Danzero. **2 wins** at 1200m, TRC Outrigger Resort Cairns H., 2d TRC Grain Elevators H., Tattersall's H., WB Kitchener H., TTC Patrick H. Halfsister to **The Spunk**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

No Go Zone. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, TRC South Sea Oysters H., Garth Cobern H., 2d TTC Cascade Brewery H., 3d TRC Sharee Marshall H.

## 3rd dam

ATONING, by Hula Chief. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **SECUNDA** (dam of **SABBATICAL**). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-

The Spunk (Jugah). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$155,770, TRC Raymor Taps H., Cadbury H., Cadbury Favourites H., Tote H., TTC Prospect Self Storage Newnham Cup H., MA Rees Memorial H., Prospect Self Storage Newnham Cup, W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., TRC Hobart Developers H., 2d Darwin Cup, L, TRC Seppelt Salinger H.

Trust Fund. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, TTC Target 3Y0 H., Cascade Brewery H., Jones Wheely Bins 2YO H., 2d TRC Thorpe Transport H.

#### 4th dam

CARDINAL SIN, by Flagon. **Winner** at 1400m, VATC Cendrillon H., 2d MVRC Sherwood H. Dam of 6 named foals. 5 to race. **3 winners**. inc:-

SECUNDA (Acidity). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., Gr.3, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, Sterling Virginia H., SAJC Banter Flying H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L. Dam of-

SABBATICAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d CJC Welcome S., L, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., L. Dam of-

MONTEREY BAY (Kaapstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., L, Waikato RC Glenview New World H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.

Nuance. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy. Dam of-Avancer - Legend of Colour (H.K.) (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, \$335,539, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, L.



## Account of REIBEY LODGE, Relbia, Tas.

Lot 80 (100% GST)

# **BROWN FILLY**

Box R 52

Foaled 19th November 2014 Branded

Branded: RE nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		HopespringseternalBuckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de LagoFairy King
BUTZIE		Brompton Cross El Qahira
2004	Wedge	Flying SpurDanehill
		Sure CureSackford

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Cielo Duro, Perplexing, Rozzie Roo, Bag of Monkeys, Constant Velocity, Pinks a Legend, Speedy Sort, etc.

## 1st dam

Butzie, by Delago Brom. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, TTC Private Function Catering H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC Magic Million Yearling Sales H., TROA (North) H., 2d MRC Ken Hilton H., TTC F&W Stewart H., Robson Tool King H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, ▶, TRC Hutchins School H., Prime Plan Securities Pty Ltd H., TTC Veolia Environmental Services H., Tote Sport Radio H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

WEDGE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-**Butzie** (Delago Brom). **6 wins**. See above.
Robard. **2 wins** at 1600m to 2015-16.

## 3rd dam

SURE CURE, by Sackford. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to Madam Curie (dam of **PURE ENERGY**, **SEGMENTS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Dr Feline. 11 wins to 1250m, 2d Mackay Cup.

Doctor Silvester. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1950m, 3d STC Final Furlong Promotion 2YO H., Western Week-Ender H.

Blind Man's Bluff. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m.

Curiosity. Unraced. Dam of-

Anti Venom. Winner at 1350m, BTC Air New Zealand P.

#### 4th dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, L, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., Gr.3, ARC Alison S., L. Half-sister to

**BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-Banoon. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$171,730, AJC Bankstown H.

Madam Curie. Placed at 3. Dam of-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, \$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P., QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., L, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, STC Starlight S., L, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., L, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Producer.

Fairy Fix. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chanzig. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2014-15, WATC Crown Golden Ale 2YO P. 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.



## Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

# CHESTNUT FILLY

Lot 81 (100% GST) **Box R 19** Branded: W nr sh: 16 over 4 off sh Foaled 5th September 2014

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Tough Speed	MiswakiMr. Prospector
<b>BUZZING ALONG</b>		Nature's MagicNijinsky
2008	Almighty Buzz	Supremo Gone West
		Ring Me SoonImperial Prince

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are vearlings.

#### 1st dam

**Buzzing Along**, by Tough Speed. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$124,575, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, TRC Betfair 2YO P, TTC Members H., 2d TTC Vamos S., L, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d TRC Think Pink P., Tony Carrick 3YO Vase. 4th TTC Premium S.. L. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

ALMIGHTY BUZZ, by Supremo. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MARTELOMEO** (dam of DANAIDES), Give Me a Buzz, Reverse Charge (dam of REGAL CROWN, CAT IN A HAT). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-Buzzing Along (Tough Speed). 3 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

RING ME SOON, by Imperial Prince. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MARTELOMEO (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, 2d Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., L, 3d CJC Champagne S., 4th WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3, Dam of-

**DANAIDES** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m. VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Producer. **Ansami** (Ashkalani). **Winner** at 1500m, VATC Heirloom H., 2d VRC Mark

Sensing H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Great Western H., L. Western Empress. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

THE HUNTRESS (Husson). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, \$124,350, MRC Redoute's Choice S., L, Browns Sawdust & Shavings 2YO H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines P., 3d SAJC National S., Gr.3.

Alzabella, Unraced, Dam of-

**REIGNING BELLE** (Military Plume). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, Taj Rossi H. Producer.

Give Me a Buzz (Whiskey Road). 2 wins at 2050m, 2150m, VATC Twilight Glow H., MVRC Sunbeam BVS H., 2d AJC Palonia Stables H., 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Producer.

Reverse Charge. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Forest Welter H. Dam of-

**REGAL CROWN** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, \$137,550, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, VATC Avon H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, VATC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.3.

CAT IN A HAT (Gold Fever). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, \$355,344, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, L, 2d WATC All Stars S., L, 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., L, York S., L, 4th WATC Belgravia S., L.

Johann's Dream (Johann Quatz). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, WATC May King H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., L. Dubai Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

AL DHAFRA (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$314,585, AJC Carbine Člub Ś., L, Canberra Guineas, ATC Calcoup H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.3.

# Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS, Waterhouse, Tas.



#### Lot 82 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

**Box J 27** 

Branded: An over 4 off sh Foaled 14th November 2014

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino	. Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo DapperSir	Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats	Nijinsky
		Nahema Ma	agnesia
Dam	Magic Albert	ZeditaveThe	e Judge
CAMBALARA		Sally Lou	Salieri
2008	Tambalara	KenvainK	enmare
		TambarriaSir -	Tristram

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 38 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Gee Gee Red Prince, Geegees Brightstar, Geegees Hot Hussie, Gee Gees Jet, Geegees Gran Lodge, Geegees Baritone, Geegees Drummerboy, etc.

### 1st dam

CAMBALARA, by Magic Albert. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Cock and Bull 2YO H., Thetote.com.au 2YO H., Carlton Draught H., AWM Data Supplies H., 2d TTC Magic Millions in February Premium H., 3d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, TRC Betfair Carbine Club P, TTC Tasbreeders Tasmanian Yearling Sale 3YO Classic, Silver Ingot 2YO H., RW Trinder H., Allan Stubbs Hall of Fame H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

TAMBALARA, by Kenyain, Unraced, Half-sister to SURE WIN KING, Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Luck's a Fortune. 4 wins from 1750m to 3600m, \$137,725, to 2014-15, MRC Leveraged Media Marathon Heat H., 4th Moonee Valley Night Cup, L. Clissold. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

TAMBARRIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Morlin Maid (dam of LOVE OF MARY), half-sister to Dancing Maid (dam of WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-SURE WIN KING (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$747,377, RHKJC Sha Tin Vase, L, Kwangtung H., SAJC Woambra 2YO H., HKJC Po Yan H., 2d HKJC Matheson H., Tsim Sha Tsui H., Penfold Park H. Shudder, Placed at 3. Dam of-

Under Command (Commands). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, \$335,955, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Ladies Auxillary H., Country Cup, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1.

## 4th dam

TAMBELINA, by Tambel. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Ellerslie International Cup, L, 2d Avondale JC Foley Memorial H., L. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dancing Maid. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). **9 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$199,072, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2-twice. Producer.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Producer.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, MVRC Champagne S., Gr.2. Grandam of-JABALI (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, in 2014-15, BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2008, 2009, 2010 & 2011. 17 wins, Cathay Pacific Hong

Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice.

# Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



Lot 83 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

Box R 5

Foaled 7th October 2014 Branded: W nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	DanehillDanzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Hennessy	Storm CatStorm Bird
Dam CARALOWE		Island KittyHawai
1998	Biscara	BluebirdStorm Bird
		BiscaloweBiscay

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

CARALOWE, by Hennessy. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Magna V6 2YO H., 3d QTC Paravane 2YO H. Half-sister to **Bold Selection**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race. **three winners**, inc:-

TRIPLE ASSET (f. by Nadeem). 4 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, \$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, SAJC Jansz S., Gr.3, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, TRC Tote 2YO H., 2d TTC Elwick S., L, Gold Sovereign S., L, 3d TTC Betfair 2YO H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3.

Winston's Lad (g. by Churchill Downs). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$144,401, to 2015-16, MRC Appelles P., HKJC Panasonic Ball Fan H.

Lo Wu (g. by Face Value). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H., Ascot Corporate Villas H.

### 2nd dam

BISCARA, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VRC AJS Window Clean Service H., 2d VATC Wenona Girl H. Sister to **Lake Alexandrina**, half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, Cajun Magic (dam of **VOODOO BEAT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

VOODOO BEAT). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-**Bold Selection** (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Australian
Hotels Association SA S., **L**, 3d MVRC Hawkers Market Night H. Producer.

Galleta. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-

Straleta. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$100,034, Selangor TC Sa Sa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Rich River. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2050m, \$112,545, to 2014-15, MRC Swimwear Galore H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Geelong Australia H., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Corporate Events at Morphettville H.

Our Renaissance. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15, 2d ATC Happy Retirement Chris Scott H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

## 3rd dam

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1500m, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., L, Oaklands P., L, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.

Cajun Magic. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Dam of-VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, Gr.3, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., L.

Secret Haze. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H. Dam of-**GOOD BABY** (Hussonet). **13 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$836,237, to 2015, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.



# Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



# Lot 84 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Box R 27

Foaled 10th November 2014 Branded: P nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
<b>HUSSON (ARG)</b>		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy	Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer	Masqued Dancer
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CASSINI CONTES	ST	Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Ela Cassini	Ela-Mana-Mou	Pitcairn
		Sea Port	Averof

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 233 rnrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, Dane Hussler, Husson Eagle, Little Miss Smiley, Pop 'n' Scotch, etc.

## 1st dam

Cassini Contest, by Danehill Dancer. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Otway Partners H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., L, VRC Moet & Chandon H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Ussandu (g. by Husson). Placed to 2015-16, 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes P., 3d BRC Keno Classic H.

### 2nd dam

ELA CASSINI, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Half-sister to INDIGENOUS (H.K.)

 QUALTRON, De Laroche (dam of FENOMENO). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Cassini Contest (Danehill Dancer). Winner. See above.

Centennial Smile. **Winner** at 1650m, \$155,579, HKJC Sir Cecil's Ride H., 2d HKJC Irving H., Pottinger Peak H., 3d HKJC Thistle H., Tai O H.

Kim Command. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$128,735, to 2014-15, 2d MRC Inglis Ready2Race Sale P., MRC (Mornington) Craft Markets Australia H.

#### 3rd dam

SEA PORT, by Averof. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **SEA ANCHOR**, Sea Harrier (dam of **WATER BOATMAN**, **HILL HOPPER**), Killick (dam of **CAVALRY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

INDIGENOUS (H.K.) - Qualtron (Marju). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1998-99. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1997-98 & 1998-99. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £3,137,564, Hong Kong International Vase, Gr.2, Hong Kong Gold Cup, L-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, L-twice, HKJC Centenary Vase, L, Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, L, 2d Japan Cup, Gr.1, 3d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1-twice.

De Laroche. **4 wins** at 1m, 9f, €128,976 in Ireland, U.S.A. and Japan. Dam of-**FENOMENO** (Stay Gold). Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Extended). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3200m, \$7,326,915, Kyoto Tenno Sho (Spring), **Gr.1**-twice, Nakayama Nikkei Sho, **Gr.2**, Saint Lite Kinen, **Gr.2**, 2d Tokyo Yushun, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), **Gr.1**.

Fayidah. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Fashion Quarterly H. Dam of-

Our Rose of Dubai. Winner at 2000m, 2d WATC Pharos H. Grandam of-ROSIE ROCKET (Blackfriars). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$436,250, WATC La Trice Classic, L, Starstruck Classic, L, 2d WATC Hyperion S., Gr.3, 3d WATC Railway S., Gr.1.

Sea of Diamonds. Unraced. Dam of-

**Jewel of Ireland** (Nassipour). **Winner** at 2100m, WATC Woolard H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

More Diamonds. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2d QTC Blue Slipper H. Dam of-JESSICABEEL (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1550m to 3200m, \$464,900, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Chairman's H., Gr.2, 3d STC Epona S., L.

## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 85 (100% GST)

# **BAY FILLY**

**Box J 87** 

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded: Snr sh: 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
WEST QUEST (CAN)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1991	Veridian	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Dusky Evening	Tim Tam
Dam	Double Income	Biscay	Star Kingdom
CAT BE NIMB	LE	Working Wife	Lunchtime
1994	Showlita	Atilla	Alcide
		Pirate Princess	Pirate King

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy, Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

## 1st dam

CAT BE NIMBLE, by Double Income. Placed. Half-sister to SOUTHERN STATES, Balut, Braelita (dam of BRAEQUEST), Taniety. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**BRAKIM LASS** (f. by West Quest). **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., L, Alexandra 2YO P., TTC Fashion for Fillies 2YO H., TRC Dynnyrne 2YO H., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., L. Dam of-

Agedashi. Winner at 1600m.

States Cat (g. by Partners Choice). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Stephen Maskiell H., 2d TRC Brighton Municipality 2YO H., Fuji Xerox Printers H. Finalized (f. by Reset). Placed.

Cat be Quick (f. by West Quest). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Holy Cat. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2350m to 2015-16, TTC Jack Chambers Memorial H., 2d TRC Fighting Sun at Eliza Park H.

## 2nd dam

Showlita, by Atilla. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., 3d TTC Debutant S., L, TRC Alexandra P., Improvers' H. Half-sister to AREE LAD, Clearview Princess (dam of ALL WASHED UP, STRAIGHT NO ICE). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SOUTHERN STATES (Exit Five B.). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, \$236,875, TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, Tasmanian S., L, Elwick S., L, TTC Mowbray S., L, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, L, 3d VATC Eclipse S., L.

Braelita (St Briavels). 4 wins from 1100m to 2100m, TTC FG Hughes H., Peter Murphy H., TRC Franklin P., 2d Tasmanian St Leger, L. Dam of-

BRAEQUEST (West Quest). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, \$121,883, Tasmanian S., L, TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., Sue's of Invermay H., Fine Printers H., 2d Tasmanian S., L, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, L. Charlann. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, MVRC Stately Bay H., TRC Cascade

Brewery 2YO H., Members' H., TTC Ronald Brown Pty Ltd H. Dam of-

Magnus Lad (Magnus). 5 wins to 1200m, \$181,010, to 2014-15, Sale Quality H., MRC (Mornington) Ron Casey Memorial H., Millennium Integrated H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick P, 3d MRC (Mornington) Hareeba S., L.

Taniety (Theus). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TRC WL Cloak H., 2d TTC Sullivan H., 3d TRC Strutt S., L. Producer.

Balut (River Master). Winner at 1200m, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, L.

Quitlita. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Sunrise Bakery H., Nu-Bake Auntie Em's H., TRC Broadmarsh Stud H., TTC RL Grinham H., Great Western H.

Invermay Road. 4 wins to 1400m, TTC Arthritis Foundation H., Sunday Examiner Magazine H., TRC Raine and Horne H. Producer.

Niecearre. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Bold Winner. 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, TTC Great Western Longford Cup, Tubemakers H., Dux Hot Water H., Tafe Automotive P., 2d TRC Invermay H.



## Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

# Lot 86 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

# Box R 6

Branded: W nr sh: 6 over 4 off sh Foaled 2nd October 2014

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
STATUE OF	LIBERTY (USA)	Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear	Buckpasser
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
CATARATA		Fitting	Marscay
2007	La Tourelle	Poacher's Moon	Roi Soleil
		Ardere	Swallow Tail II

STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 763 rnrs, 447 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Active Minoru, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Black Mambazo, Dawn Approach, Miss Liberty, Liberty Leader, Anadolu, Broadway Harmony, Kolokol, Elysees, Tempest Tost, SP Kashino Pikachu, etc.

#### 1st dam

CATARATA, by Catbird. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to WEASEL WILL, **DARTINGTON**. This is her first living foal.

## 2nd dam

- LA TOURELLE, by Poacher's Moon, Winner at 1650m, Sister to PARDERE. half-sister to LORARDERE (dam of CHARDERE), Beau Reward. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
  - **WEASEL WILL** (Weasel Clause). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$750,080, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.2-twice, VRC Rowland Sodexho P., Moonee Valley Mile, VRC Scobie Breasley Medal H., MVRC Ellerslie H., VATC Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, Blamey S., Gr.2, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., L, Rowland Sodexho P.H., 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.
  - **DARTINGTON** (Tertian). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, Tasmanian St Leger, L-twice, TTC Life Members H., McKillop Insurance Brokers H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, L, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L. Dam of-
    - Why For (Xaar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$107,499, TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., George Brown H., If It's Not a Xerox It's Just a Copy H., Tasmanian Thoroughbred Racing Hall of Fame H., TTC TA Bricknell H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, L. Dam of-
      - Sentimental Dream. 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, TTC Caitlin Forrest Memorial H., 3d Tasmanian Farmer H.
  - Totness. 6 wins to 1400m, TTC Aluminates Chemical Industries H. Dam of-One at a Time. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, TTC Blenheim Inn Hotel P.

- ARDERE, by Swallow Tail II. Winner at 1400m, 3d TRC Doradus H. Half-sister to Catch Fire, Caught Alight (dam of FIRETAP). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners. inc:-
  - LORARDERE (Theus). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Tasmanian S., L, TRC Great Easter Sprint H., Racing Club S., TTC Members S., Milestone H., Enclosure Shorts H., 2d TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., Gr.3, Crown Lager S., L, 4th TTC Mowbray S., L. Dam of-
    - CHARDERE (Aliocha). 14 wins from 1100m to 1800m, \$287,185, Tasmanian S., L, TTC Newmarket H., L, Members H., Devonport Cuptwice, TTC Marbletrend H., Roberts Ltd H., 2d Tasmanian S., L-twice, TTC Mowbray S., L-twice, Newmarket H., L, 3d TRC Thomas Lyons S., L-twice, TTC Mowbray S., L, 4th TTC Tasmanian S., L.
  - PARDERE (Poacher's Moon). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, TRC Fosters Classic, L, One Thousand Guineas, L, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, TRC Orielton H., TTC TNT Seafast 2YO H.
  - Beau Reward (Northern Reward). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2350m, TRC Marti Zucco Restaurant H., 2d TTC Tasmanian St Leger. L.



## Account of BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.



Lot 87 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

Box J 36

Foaled 16th October 2014 Branded: DT nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
STATUE OF L	.IBERTY (USA)	Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear	Buckpasser
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
<b>CELEBRITY 1</b>	TIMES (NZ)	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Alfred's Jewel	Le Belvedere	Miswaki
		Lambourn Star	Star Way

STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 763 rnrs, 447 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Active Minoru, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Black Mambazo, Dawn Approach, Miss Liberty, Liberty Leader, Anadolu, Broadway Harmony, Kolokol, Elysees, Tempest Tost, SP Kashino Pikachu, etc.

#### 1st dam

CELEBRITY TIMES, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPERTURF**, **King Kalani**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Just Mouse (f. by Bel Esprit). **3 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15, TTC Juicy Isle H., 2d TTC Launceston Toyota H., Deloraine Hotel H., 3d TTC Bartholemew Chartered Accountants H., Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Dragon Player (g. by Beautiful Crown). **Winner** at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Superb Effect S., Kowloon H., Class 5 H.

#### 2nd dam

ALFRED'S JEWEL, by Le Belvedere. **5 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, VATC Lonsdale H., 2d VATC Sunicrust Bakeries H., MVRC Eight Carat H., 3d VATC Savoir H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Half-sister to **BEAUJOLAIS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**SUPERTURF** (Black Minnaloushe). **12 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$221,611, to 2015-16, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Levin RC Horowhenua Chronicle H., Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

King Kalani (Ashkalani). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Redmond Builders H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., Trentham Gardens Weddings 3YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Taradale Club H., 3d Feilding Gold Cup, L.

Turfstar. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Marton JC Nufarm H.

Prospero. 3 wins from 1650m to 2200m, 3d ARC Gilmours Panmure H.

## 3rd dam

LAMBOURN STAR, by Star Way. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d VATC Virginia H., 3d VATC Moonga H. Half-sister to **KING PHOENIX**, **BARBARINO BOY**, **King Canute**, Erinna (dam of **(KING) EROS**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

BEAUJOLAIS (Classic Fame). 7 wins from 1400m to 2300m, \$118,381, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Matamata RC Waikato Stud S.H., Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., Waikato RC Big Race Pack H., 2d WRC Trentham S., Gr.3, Manawatu Breeders' S., L, 3d Taranaki Cup, Gr.2, 4th ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1.

Black Lambo. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC NRM H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., 3d Marton JC Marsh Insurance H.

## 4th dam

SANCTIMONIOUS, by Sanctus. Unraced. Half-sister to **BY THE SEA**. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

KING PHOENIX (Amyntor). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, \$552,375, VATC Elders Mile H., Gr.1, Marlboro Cup, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, VATC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2, Alister Clark S., Gr.2.



# Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.



#### Lot 88 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 43 Branded: T nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh

Foaled 31st August 2014

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
STRYKER	r astrict Hock	Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2006	Laetitia	WoodmanMr. Prospector
		Planet HollywoodStar Watch
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill Danzig
CELESTIAL (	GYPSY	Lilac CharmBustino
2006	Talk of Egypt	AliochaMiswaki
	971	Egyptian DancerLord of the Dance

STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Exceed and Exalt. Sire of SW Strykum (SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L), SP She is Stryking, Miss Loren and of Mr Markou, Andrioli, Sonesta, Labdien, Rangipo, Baggio, Eagle Stryke, Lightning Striker, Margiel Stryker, Muccino, Ropeadope, Stryking Gold and of the placegetters Arthurian Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

## 1st dam

CELESTIAL GYPSY, by Ladoni. Raced 3 times. Sister to Queen of Egypt, halfsister to LAKE SENTENTIA. This is her second living foal. Dam of one

Tycoon Gypsy (f. by Written Tycoon). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, TTC Jack Foot H., TRC Book Now Car Leger Site H.

## 2nd dam

TALK OF EGYPT, by Aliocha. Unraced. Half-sister to DANCE OF EGYPT, Lord of Egypt, Spirit of Egypt (dam of BRAINPOWER). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, to 2015-16, SAJC Centaurea S., L, MVRC Jeep H., City Jeep H.-twice, 2d VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., Gr.2, MVRC Eliza Park International S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Blazer S., Gr.2.

Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L.

What's the Goss. 3 wins to 1200m, TTC Coopers Recruitment H., Shaw Contracting H. Producer.

Mephisto. 2 wins at 1400m. 1600m. TTC Tote Tasmania P.

Walk the Plank. 2 wins at 2100m, TRC Hi-Lite P., Ingham Love Em P.

#### 3rd dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., TTC Broughton Park H., Matchmaker S.-twice, Thirkell H., RG Robert H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DANCE OF EGYPT** (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Australian Airlines Invitation S., Brighton Jockey Club Cup, HW Gregg H., Great Southern Cup, TT Line P., 2d TTC Mowbray S., L, 3d TRC Elwick S., L, 4th Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., Shoreline Combined Probus H., Carlton Draught H., TTC Blenheim Inn H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., L.

Royal Egypt. 12 wins from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow

Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H. Dam of-With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). 11 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., TTC Tasmanian Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Tasmanian S., L, 3d TTC Newmarket H., L. Producer.

Spirit of Egypt. Winner at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam of-BRAINPOWER (Grand Royale). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2050m, \$104.920. Tasmanian Guineas. L. TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., Penna Cultural Society H., Poly Floor Australia H., 4th Tasmanian S., L.



# Account of AMAMOOR STUD, Carlton River, Tas.



Lot 89 (No GST)

# **BAY COLT**

**Box J 50** 

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded: An r sh: 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	DanehillDanzig
ROCKER		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2007	Pochette	Encosta de LagoFairy King
		TidfishImperial Prince
Dam	Celestial Dancer	GodswalkDancer's Image
CELESTIAL LYND	A	OulanovaNijinsky
1999	Radiant Doll	Latin KnightLatin Lover
		Pan DollPandour

ROCKER (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$117,300, BRC Ormiston College H., Mullins Lawyers H., Glenlogan Park H., 2d ATC Guaranteed \$1m TAB Big 6 H., 3d BRC Chief de Beers H., L-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW I Got Chills (VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L) and SP Natch. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rise 'N' Shine (AJC Shorts H., L). Related to SW Stephia. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

CELESTIAL LYNDA, by Celestial Dancer. Unplaced. Sister to **Damika**. This is her first foal

#### 2nd dam

RADIANT DOLL, by Latin Knight. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to Flash Doll. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Damika (Celestial Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, \$191,380, BTC Autobarn 2YO H., Neilsen's 2YO H., 2d SCTC Pelican Waters 2YO Classic, Toowoomba TC Hay's Emerald Bracelet, BTC Inghams H., QTC Rajah H., 3d BTC Stakes, L, BTC Zabeel H., QTC Copperama 2YO H. Dam of-

Martiros. 9 wins to 1300m. Damalo. 3 wins to 1400m.

Tedika. 3 wins to 1050m.

Baze Road. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m. Dam of-

Autumn Avenue. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m.

Balwyn Belle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d BATC Carrington Classic. Dam of-Solar Dancer. 12 wins to 1400m.

To the Lifeboats 6 wins to 1500m

## 3rd dam

PAN DOLL, by Pandour, Raced twice, Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc;-

Flash Doll (Bletchingly). 4 wins to 1300m, AJC Analie H., STC Citius Welter H., 2d AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.3, Missile S., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L-twice, 3d AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, Galaxy H., Gr.2, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Nassi Doll (Nassipour). 6 wins from 1050m to 1800m, \$114,550, SAJC Challenge H., Lake Preakness H., WH Wylie H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3, 4th SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3, Classic Mile, L. Dam of-

**Teronado** (Testa Rossa). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$267,900, to 2014-15, BRC JAHM H., Eagers Mazda H., Madison Cleaning & Painting Services P., 2d BRC Kendrick Racing H., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1.

Don Vito (Reenact). 6 wins from 1400m to 2250m, QTC Past the Post P., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz Brisbane H., 3d Toowoomba Cup, L.

Hexie Hao. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2014-15, Otago RC Prydes Easifeed H., ABC Business Sales H., Classic Hits H.

Lithgow. **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC McMahon Services 2YO H., 2d SAJC Winter H., 3d SAJC Umatilla H., Hi Tide H. Dam of-

Senhor da Gama (Commands). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, \$220,240, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., WATC B Branded H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, L.

Macleav Flash. Placed at 2 in NZ. Dam of-

Toy's Power. 11 wins to 1200m, \$500,052, Macau Asuncion H., Macau Race Horse Owners Association Bowl H., 2d Macau Curragh H.

# Account of BOWTHORPE STUD (As Agent), Longford, Tas.



Lot 90 (No GST)

# **BAY FILLY**

Box J 57

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded: T nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Cavern	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
JAYEMZED		SecrettameSecretariat
2002	Te Akau	Jugah Northern Dancer Princess Phoenix Three Legs
Dam	Monashee Mountain	Danzig Northern Dancer
CHAMPARA		Prospectors Delite Mr. Prospector
2005	Cosima	Clear ChoiceRaise a Native
		Smooch King of Babylon

JAYEMZED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). ). 5 wins to 1400m, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, L. Half-brother to SP Celtic Trial (2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Steel Phoenix (AJC Chairman's H., Gr.2). Related to SW King Phoenix (VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.1), SW Barbarino Boy, etc. Sire of Bee Jay Zed and of the placegetters Jazzy's Choice, Leodoro, Jewel Box, etc.

#### 1st dam

Champara, by Monashee Mountain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Tote.com.au H., J Dakin Financial Services H., 2d TRC Midway Point Tavern 2YO H., Kean & Kean Drafting/Design H., Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Wilkins Design & Drafting H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, L, TRC Ross Fouracre 2YO H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Icelandic Star (g. by Magnus). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16.

# 2nd dam

COSIMA, by Clear Choice. **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m, AJC Grant Print H., 2d AJC Blake R Pelly H., STC Model Farm H., Invictus H., 3d AJC Rheem H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Champara (Monashee Mountain). 3 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

SMOOCH, by King of Babylon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Bronte H. Sister to Babalina, three-quarter-sister to SCHEMER, Chess King, Lion's Lass (dam of BURRENDAH BOY), half-sister to Catch Candy, Maraschino, Diamond Kisses (dam of BULLETPROOF BILLY). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Cliche. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, STC Order of the Amaranth H. Grandam of-**Chewychop** (Bradbury's Luck). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Santos Coffee H., 3d Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**.

Celebrity Lover. **6 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkesbury RC Quicksilver 2YO Cup, STC Petersham H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview. Producer.

Kooch. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Selene H., STC Dow Corning H. Dam of-Ulama. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Golden Centre H. Dam of-

Stir Pak (Star Pak). 11 wins to 1400m, \$232,095, WATC Pink Healthcare Trophy H., Claisebrook Cove Welter H., Maestro's Mischief H., Sugarstone Welter H., Power Plus H., Specialist Mortgage Home Loan H., Perths Hit Music H., Aurum Queen H., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L, Goodwood Sprint H., L.

Breeze Love. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, STC Bexley RSL Womens Auxiliary H., 2d STC Collaroy Legacy H., 3YO November H.

Suntory. Raced once. Dam of-

Fujiama (Scenic). 10 wins from 1100m to 2200m, \$122,840, WATC Sanatate H., Country Cup. 2d WATC Oneworld H., 3d WATC ATA S., L.

#### 4th dam

CANDY KISSES, by Sostenuto. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHEMER**, **Le Flirteur**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Catch Candy (Dignitas). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Graduation S., 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, 3d STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2. Producer.

**Babalina** (King of Babylon). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Cup Day H., 2d AJC Waratah H., L, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L. Producer.

## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 91 (100% GST)

# **BAY COLT**

Box J 72

Foaled 13th October 2014 Branded: 13th October 2014 Branded: 13th October 2014

Sire		Green Desert	Danzig
CAPTAIN G	ERRARD (IRE)	Hope	Dancing Brave
2005	Delphinus	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Scimitarra	Kris
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
CHINA GIRL	. (IRE)	Razyana	His Majesty
1994	Chamonis	Affirmed	Exclusive Native
		Timely Tammy	Tim Tam

CAPTAIN GERRARD (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 5f, Newmarket Palace House S., Gr.3. Sire of 113 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SP Gerrard's Quest, Gea and Tea, Idatwo, Wee Jean and of Nonna Primavera, Parting Shot, Acroleina, Baytown Kestrel, Capitan Corallo, Captain Punch, Lexington Rose, Abbey Theatre, Etienne Gerard, King Crimson, Signorina Roseina, Captain Ryan, Captain Secret, Engine Fifty Five, etc.

### 1st dam

CHINA GIRL, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, Newcastle John Watson Conservatories S. Sister to **Crystal Charm**, half-sister to **THEATREWORLD**, **Cabaret**, Cheyenne Rose (dam of **CITICHY**). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

JADESCENT (f. by Green Perfume). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$234,050, MVRC William Crockett S., L, VRC Domain 2YO H., MRC Shame 2YO H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3.

Shaka Zulu (g. by Deputy Governor). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Pink Day 2YO H.

Shanghai (g. by Beckett). 4 wins at 900m.

Miracle Bay (g. by Artié Schiller). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H -twice

## 2nd dam

Chamonis, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Boxgrove S., Newmarket BBA Queensbury S., 2d City of York S., L. Half-sister to Timely Table (dam of KARAMEA), Timely Roman (dam of TIMELY ASSERTION, TIMELY WRITER). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THEATREWORLD (Sadler's Wells). 17 wins from 11/4m to 21/4m, £351,706, Galway Oyster S., L, Curragh Blessington S., Leopardstown November H., Larch Hill H., 2d Curragh Blandford S., Gr.3, 3d Curragh Cup, Gr.3, 4th Galway Oyster S., L.

Crystal Charm (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, £305,451, HKJC Fuk Loi H., Netvigator H., 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., L, Hong Kong Sprint, L. Dam of-The Assayer (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Clairwood Child Welfare Umzinto Gatecrasher S., 3d Clairwood Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1.

Les Alizes. Unraced. Dam of-

Zabaleta - Arrived Ahead (H.K.) (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €410,041 in Ireland and HK, HKJC Hing Man H., King Kwong H., Pennington H., Lucky Owners H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, L.

Cabaret (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 9f, 2d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, L, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., L, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, L.

Chevenne Rose, Unraced, Dam of-

CITICHY (Citidancer). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$345,090, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., Gr.3, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, BTC Excel Events H., GCTC Carbine Club Flying H., BTC Indooroopilly Shoppingtown Newsagents H. 2d BTC Lady of the Turf S. L. Dam of-

Shoppingtown Newsagents H., 2d BTC Lady of the Turf S., L. Dam of-HEART OF THE CITI (Show a Heart). 9 wins to 1400m, \$1,001,100, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, RL, BRC Rohrig Constructions H., Comscentre Quality H., Urban Brisbane Quality H., BTC Carlton Mid H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 3d Gold Coast Guineas. Gr.3.

H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. **Showman** (Show a Heart). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$335,432 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, **L**.

# tasBonus

## Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 92 (100% GST)

# **BAY FILLY**

Box R 20

Foaled 27th October 2014 Branded: W nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>	· ·	Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown JesterBaguette
<b>COME ON RORY</b>		Rory's RocketRoan Rocket
2000	Come on Angel	GodswalkDancer's Image
	_	ClystallaPia Star

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

Come on Rory, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Jayco 2YO H., Oakbank RC Satab H., 2d MRC Tabaret H., SAJC Smoke-Free H., 3d SAJC Balcrest S., L. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Supremator (g. by Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, STC Party With Horses H.

Seastra (f. by Stratum). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, 2d BRC Mullins Lawyers Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO P.

Say My Name (g. by Onemorenomore). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m in 2014-15. Comstrum (f. by Stratum). **Winner** at 1200m.

Come on Charger (g. by Charge Forward). Placed.

## 2nd dam

Come on Angel, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d VRC Talindert H., L, MVRC Cumberland H. Half-sister to NOVEMBER RAIN (dam of STORMY HILL), RACE MASTER, STAR STYLE GIRL (dam of SAN LUIS, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE (Mal.)), Chagall. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Come on Rory (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Angel on Links. Unraced. Dam of-

Flyinby. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m to 2015-16, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Centennial Cup, ARC TJ McKee Trophy, 2d Waikato RC Bupa Care H.

### 3rd dam

CLYSTALLA, by Pia Star. 5 wins-1 at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to TROJAN BRONZE, GLIMMER GLASS. Dam of 13 foals. 11 to race, all winners. inc:-

RACE MASTER (Bluebird). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$170,188, Turffontein First National Bank S., Gr.1, 4th Gosforth Juvenile S., Gr.2.

NOVEMBER RAIN (Estaminet). Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 2000m to 2800m, \$187,070, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

**STORMY HILL** (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2450m, \$129,820, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BRIDAL HILL (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$199,400, MRC Summoned S., L, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2.

Torrential Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

**STORMHILL** (Danehill). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$635,792, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

STAR STYLE GIRL (Without Fear). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., Gr.3, VRC Sterling S.H., L. Dam of-

SAN LUIS (Flying Spur). Joint Champion 2YO Colt in NZ in 2000-01. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire.

**EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.) (Danehill). **5 wins** to 1200m. Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase. **L**. 3d SAJC Oxford Landing H.



Branded: Vr nr sh: 6 over 4 off sh

# Account of MACLEAY THOROUGHBRED STUD, Westwood, Tas.

Lot 93 (100% GST) BROWN FILLY Box R 45

Sire Danetime Danehill Danehill Danzig

BUSHRANGER (IRE) Allegheny River Lear Fan

2006 Danz Danz Efisio Formidable
Darcey Bussell Green Desert

Dam Canny Lad Bletchingly Biscay

Dam Canny Lad Bletchingly Biscay
CONVINCE Jesmond Lass Lunchtime
2006 Thrill Bellotto Mr. Prospector
Scomeld Scotian

BUSHRANGER (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 327 rnrs, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Serseri (Istanbul Kemal Sahir Kurutluoglu, L), Inferno, SP Now or Never, Faithful Creek, Fox Trotter, Ridge Ranger, Direhorse, Langavat, Majestic Alexander, Waylay, Riverboat Springs, Siir Gibi and of Ideal Approach, Mount Isa, Bushcraft, Outback Traveller, The Character, Bushalem, Busher King, Gordon Gekko, etc.

#### 1st dam

Foaled 2nd November 2014

CONVINCE, by Canny Lad. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Moonrise (f. by Zeditave). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TTC Eat & Drink at Launceston Seaport H.

## 2nd dam

THRILL, by Bellotto. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **SCOLLATA**, Mink Stole (dam of **RANCH HEIRESS**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Merrier. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Radio Sport 927 H., 3d MVRC Arrow Training Services P. Dam of-

Festivity. **2 wins** at 2 at 1250m, 1600m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Drummond Golf 2YO P., 2d ATC Campsie RSL H., De Bortoli Wines H.

Final Impression. **4 wins** to 1350m, \$118,975, to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau. Belgium Shoes. **Winner** at 1100m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P. Dam of-

Rubypeeptoes. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Michelangelo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 2d BTC Mt Olivet P.

## 3rd dam

SCOMELD, by Scotian. Top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO & 1978-79 Aust. 3YO (joint) Free Hs. 12 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$190,450, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Apollo S., Gr.2, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, AJC Silver Sharpe S., L, BATC TM Ahern S., L, QTC Marlboro S., L, CE McDougall S., L, STC Frederick Clissold H., L, Queen of the Turf S., L, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SCOLLATA (Rancher). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$140,000, STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., L, SAJC Rose of Kingston H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, VRC Maybe Mahal H., 3d Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Hilton on the Park S., Gr.3. Dam of-

La Missionaire. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Dr PC Goel's Birthday H., Indian Danehill at Lindsay Park H., Feltex Carpets H., Oyster Bar Aphrodisiac H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Producer.

Songstress. **3 wins** to 1200m, AJC Richard Crookes Constructions H.

Famous Impression. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Famous Nick (Red Anchor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Edinburgh H., MVRC North Eastern Breeders H., Australian Airlines H., STC BMW Australia Flying Welter H., 2d VATC Autumn Classic, Gr.3, Schweppes Cup, L, 3d QTC Thai Airways International H., L. Sire.

Grumans. 9 wins to 1300m, AJC Bank Holiday H., QTC Spedito H., SAJC A Sheppard H., Malaysia Airlines H., 2d QTC Don't Play H.

Chaplin. 9 wins to 1400m, BTC Owners' H.

Mink Stole. Unraced. Dam of-

RANCH HEIRESS (Rancher). Winner at 2 at 900m, QTC CE McDougall S., L.



# Account of KARASI PARK (As Agent), Bass, Vic.



# Lot 94 (No GST)

# **BAY COLT**

Box J 10

Branded : ₹ nr sh; 89 over 4 off sh Foaled 25th October 2014

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MUTAWAAJID		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Elated Lady	Vain	Wilkes
		Lady Upstage	High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
COOGEE CROW	N (NZ)	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Joyfulness	Bletchingly	Biscay
	-	Denise's Joy	Seventh Hussar

MUTAWAAJID (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 5 wins-2 at 2, AJC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2. Sire of 85 rnrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Boomwaa (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), SP Muskets at Dawn, Black and White and of Star Glitter, Dig a Pony, Phantom Choice, Cesc, Moonies Choice, Dragon Walk, Mitzi del Bra, Mr African, Mutajara, Velocity Miss, You Win Again, Fabry, La Peregrina, Mighty Halo, Mosgiel Ruby, Native Warrior, Relentless, etc.

## 1st dam

COOGEE CROWN, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to BABY GUINNESS, half-sister to Joyful Life, Sandridge Bay. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Lone Star (g. by Stratum). 4 wins at 1000m, SAJC CFMEU H., 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Burbie (f. by Eavesdropper). Winner at 900m.

King Spin (g. by Hard Spun). Winner at 1150m in 2015-16.

Poetess (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to JOIE DENISE (dam of TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY), Joie de Vivre (dam of ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-Joyful Life (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Don Ha Réal Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1

Sandridge Bay (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, \$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Matrice H., 2d VRC Standish H., Gr.3. J'Abeel, Unraced, Dam of-

BABY GUINNESS (Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Sprint H., L. The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of-

**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

#### 3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m,

\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER**, **CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-JOIE DENISE (Danehill). 4 wins to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). 7 wins to 2400m, STC BMW S., Gr.1.

SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$683,030, AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.3. Dam of-

MORE JOYOUS (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC George Main S., Gr.1, ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1.

Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., Gr.2-twice.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2, AJC All Aged S., Gr.1.

Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of-

EUPHORIA (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1.

Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1. THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1.



# Account of KINGSLEY PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Cygnet, Tas.



#### Lot 95 (100% GST) **BAY COLT Box J 47**

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded: Lib nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
VON COSTA DE HERO		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Piavonic	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Piave Girl	Brave Salute
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
COUGAR AL	LEY	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	Remedy	Telesto	Star Way
		Our Cure	Sir Tristram

VON COSTA DE HERO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Winner at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Out of SW Piavonic. Sire of 63 rnrs, 22 wnrs, inc. SP Sea Spray and of Jurasound, Von Classic Hero, Vonus, Nuclear Hero, Sam de Hero, Baron Manfred, Definia, Dubai Hero, Lunar de Hero, Nouvelle Again, Savitskaya, Everyday Hero, Another Bender, Costa de Costa, Dutch Courage, Heroic Belle, Latin Moves, Silver Storm, Star Hero, etc.

#### 1st dam

COUGAR ALLEY, by Mossman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PURE ENERGY**, **SEGMENTS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

REMEDY, by Telesto, Winner at 1800m, 3d QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H, Half-sister to Madam Curie (dam of **PURE ENERGY**. **SEGMENTS**). Dam of 1 foal.

## 3rd dam

**OUR CURE**, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931,

New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Banoon. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$171,730, AJC Bankstown H., CIG Flying Welter H., STC Payless Carpets Series H., AWA Traffic Welter H. Sure Cure. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

Butzie (Delago Brom). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, TTC Private Function Catering H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC Magic Million Yearling Sales H., TROA (North) H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L.** Curtain. Placed, 3d QTC Zeditave H. Dam of-

Frilly Curtain. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, BRC United Voice Queensland H., SQS Haulage H., 4th BRC Mode P., L.

Madam Curie. Placed at 3. Dam of-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, \$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2. Producer.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., L, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, STC Starlight S., L, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., L, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2. Producer.

Fairy Fix. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chanzig. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2014-15, WATC Crown Golden Ale 2YO P. Curesto, Unraced, Dam of-

Fullavino. 6 wins to 1250m to 2014-15, Otago RC Flight Centre Hurry Skurry H., 2d Ashburton Cup, Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H.

FIX, by Shifnal. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to Chubb (dam of (OUR) CACHE), Kingston Key, Tone (dam of VICKEY AV). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.



# Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



# Lot 96 (100% GST) BAY FILLY

BAY FILLY Box J 88

Foaled 13th October 2014 Branded : N nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic StripRed Ransom
		ExplosiveFappiano
Dam	Spinning World	NureyevNorthern Dancer
COUPE		Imperfect CircleRiverman
1999	Kingston Coup	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Spirit of KingstonBletchingly

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill (MRC How Now S., Gr.3) and SW Rabbuka. Sire of Sassy 'n' Smart, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

## 1st dam

COUPE, by Spinning World. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$269,050, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, MVRC Father Christmas 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3, VATC Bradmac 2YO P., 3d AJC Angst H., L, VRC Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), Gr.3. Half-sister to COUP DE GRACE. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-

You'rejokingme (g. by Ice Point). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$103,428, MVRC Sportingbet H.

Willis (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed to 2014-15, 2d MVRC Boscastle P., 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours P.

Vette (f. by Westbridge). Placed at 3, 3d BRC Mitty's H.

Holley Shiftwell (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

KINGSTON COUP, by Seattle Slew. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF PORTLAND**, half-sister to **PORTLAND PLAYER**, **Tarheel Boy**.

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

COUP DE GRACE (Roi Danzig). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$414,170, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, Gr.3, 3d MVRC Qantas Club H.

COUPE (Spinning World). 2 wins. See above.

Coup de Maitre. **2 wins** at 1600m, VATC Principality H. Dam of-Western Coup. **3 wins** to 1500m, MRC Waranton H., Betfair H. Tower Bridge. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Petrol Lager H.

## 3rd dam

SPIRIT OF KINGSTON, by Bletchingly. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$413,340, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, VRC Waltzing Lily H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., Gr.3, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to Blithe Spirit, half-sister to ROSE OF KINGSTON (dam of KINGSTON RULE, ROSE OF PORTLAND), PRINCE OF KINGSTON, Mrs. Minerva (dam of EXTRACTS). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PORTLAND PLAYER (Theatrical). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, \$761,870, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VRC Perri Cutten H., 2d VATC Vain S., L, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.3, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Autumn S., Gr.3, Zeditave S., L. Sire.

**Tarheel Boy** (Alydar). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Commodore H., 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark Crown Lager S., **Gr.2**.



## Account of TERRY CLARKE BLOODSTOCK, Orielton, Tas.



Lot 97 (100% GST)

## **BAY FILLY**

Box J 6

Foaled 28th September 2014 Branded: Tnr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	SnippetsLunchtime
		Song of NorwayVain
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
<b>COURTLY DIVA</b>		Shoal CreekStar Way
2003	Roman Garden	Zoffany Our Native
		Summer GardenHabitat

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 240 rnrs, 161 wnrs, inc. SW Magnifisio (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, Alpha Beat, The Alfonso, Prettyhappyaboutit, Missy Cummings, SP Gredington, Manageress, Backstedt, Magnus Reign, Malibu Style, Lucky Symbol, Magnus Lad, Pompeius, Aeratus, etc.

#### 1st dam

COURTLY DIVA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Dr GH Butler H., 2d TRC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., Regal Chivas H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

#### 2nd dam

ROMAN GARDEN, by Zoffany. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, TRC HMAS Perth H., TTC Northern Midlands P., 3d TRC lplex Pipelines H., Cascade H. Dam of 2 foals, both raced-

Courtly Diva. 2 wins. See above.

Mollyo. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Hereafter. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m.

#### 3rd dam

SUMMER GARDEN, by Habitat. Unplaced. Half-sister to CRUSADER CASTLE. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Roman Garden. 2 wins. See above.

Prima Cavallo. Placed. Dam of-

It's a Shame Billy. 4 wins at 1000m to 2014-15, 2d MRC Schweppes H., MRC (Mornington) Ron Casey Memorial H., 3d MRC Mordialloc Sporting Club H., MVRC Telstra Business Centre Richmond H., Sale TC National Jockey's Trust Heat H.

## 4th dam

MILLE FLEURS, by Jacinto. Winner at 71/2f in GB. Half-sister to MILL REEF, MEMORY LANE (dam of FIELDS OF SPRING), Millicent (dam of PETERHOF, MOSCOW BALLET, WESTERN SYMPHONY). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRUSADER CASTLE (The Minstrel). 4 wins from 2800m to 3400m, Italian St Leger, Gr.2, York Lonsdale S., 4th Goodwood Cup, Gr.2, Newcastle Northumberland P.H., L. Sire.

In the Picture. 2 wins at 1400m, \$141,987, RHKJC Sir Victor H., 2d Sandown Victor Chandler H., RHKJC Hong Kong Stadium H., 3d RHKJC Rose H. Speedybird. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

Letizia Relco (Lucky Story). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Milan Premio Brera, Premio Macugnaga, 3d Livorno Criterium Labronico, L.

A Bit Special. Winner at 63/4f. Santa Anita Allowance. 2d Newmarket

Directa Gaffa S., 3d Doncaster Ciswo 2yo S. Dam of-MISS BLAKELY (Smart Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 71/2f to 9f, \$302,000, Presque Isle Downs HBPA S., L, Gulfstream South Beach S., L, Boynton Beach S., L, Allowance, 3d Woodbine Oaks, L, Monmouth Twin Lights S., L. Producer.

Dandoona, Unplaced, Dam of-

**DANDIFIED** (Rebuttal). **27 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$608,000, to 2015 in India. Calcutta Two Thousand Guineas. L.



## Account of KARASI PARK (As Agent), Bass, Vic.



## Lot 98 (No GST) BAY COLT

Foaled 9th October 2014 Branded: BJM nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
<b>ALL AMERICAN</b>		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
CRISTALLO		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2007	Prism Lass	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Cheungabella	Zoffany

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 130 rnrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Bachman (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3), America Mon Amie, SP Zebulon, Tender and of Yankee Rose, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, American Star, Planet America, Avonaco, Eisenhower, Groomed for Glory, Kasharn, Tianhuang, Luchador, The Big Rig, American Hussler, American Time, etc.

#### 1st dam

Cristallo, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1200m, \$136,242, MVRC TEAC Premium H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., L, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, 3d MVRC Curran Chemicals P., MRC Chaise 2YO P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Green Card (g. by All American). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$101,375, in 2014-15, MRC Ted Rainford 2YO P.

#### 2nd dam

PRISM LASS, by Spectrum. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Cristallo (Testa Rossa). Winner. See above.

We Own an Angel. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC (Mornington) NJT T20 Cricket Match P.

#### 3rd dam

CHEUNGABELLA, by Zoffany. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to ENGLISH WONDER (dam of DR GRACE, ASIA), Calvinia (dam of CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-La Bellarina. Winner at 1400m, STC Chemsave Wentworthville H.

#### 4th dam

KARROO, by Blakeney. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to Serena Rose (dam of **SECURE**, **DONEGAL PRINCE**), half-sister to **Derring Moss**, Desert Ash (dam of **ELENA LA PAZ**, **TXANTXANGORRI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ENGLISH WONDER (Twig Moss). 10 wins, South Australian Derby, Gr.1. Dam of DR GRACE (Sir Tristram). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,759,803, AJC Derby, Gr.1, STC BMW S., Gr.1. Sire.

ASIA (Danehill). Winner at 2500m, \$342,260, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1.

**Hunka's Tribe** (Hunka Papa). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Divide and Rule H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.

Living Fine. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, SAJC Frequent Flyer H. Grandam of-**WHITEFRIARS** (Arena). **6 wins**-1 at 2, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**. Calvinia. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, \$515,660, ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Waikato RC Gasmate S., Gr.2. Producer.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins to 1900m, AJC Emancipation S., Gr.2. FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2, in 2014-15, ATC Widden S., Gr.3.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H. Dam of-

**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2500m, to 2015-16, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Stolen Girlfriend. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**ONE FOR ONE** (Duke of Marmalade). **3 wins** to 1500m, \$128,600, in 2015-16, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

## Account of GRENVILLE STUD (As Agent), Whitemore, Tas.



#### Lot 99 (No GST) CHESTNUT COLT

**Box J 77** 

Branded: R nr sh: 2 over 4 off sh Foaled 1st October 2014

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause Waajib
EQUIANO (FR)		Princess Athena Ahonoora
2005	Entente Cordiale	Ela-Mana-MouPitcairn
		MirmandeKris
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
<b>CUNNING LASS</b>		ConfidentiallyKaoru Star
2008	Asia Winds	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector Ascot Cyclone Rahy

EQUIANO (FR) (Bay 2005-Stud GB 2011, Aust. 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 173 rnrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fly on the Night (Chantilly Prix du Bois, Gr.3), Dark Reckoning, Strath Burn, Waipu Cove, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Valliano and of Equinova, Dancing Flames, Best Bold, Del Piero, Devils Pinch, Domanus, Jay Venture, Kerauno, Orvassa, Port Triano, etc.

#### 1st dam

CUNNING LASS, by Danzero. Raced 3 times. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

ASIA WINDS, by Machiavellian. 3 wins at 2 at 5f, 7f, Newbury Lawton Communications Group Nursery H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-Rare Earth. Winner at 1300m.

#### 3rd dam

ASCOT CYCLONE, by Rahy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Seeboard H., 4th Newmarket Superlative S., L. Sister to Golden Arrow, half-sister to MAGELLAN, DAMANIYAT GIRL, Western Diplomat, Alanees, Bin Nashwan. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Electra Star. 3 wins from 1m to 81/4f, Ascot Wear it Pink Fillies' H., Sandown BCL Burton Copeland H., 3d Newbury Highclere Thoroughbred Racing 2YO Fillies S. Fancy Lady. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Goodwood Bexley Nursery H., Newmarket Chippenham Lodge Stud 2YO S., 4th Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**.

#### 4th dam

DABAWEYAA, by Shareef Dancer. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Atalanta S., L, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Child S., Gr.2, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Half-sister to ACCLIMATISE, BRUCKNER, MA FEMME, Serviable, Epistolienne (dam of EPISTOLAIRE, EPITRE). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

MAGELLAN (Hansel). 6 wins from 61/2f to 11/4m, £331,927 in GB, U.S.A. and U.A.E, Hollywood American H., Gr.2, 2d Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile H., Gr.3.

DAMANIYAT GIRL (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Boadicea S., L, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3, Warwick Eternal S., L.

Golden Arrow (Rahy). 7 wins from 6½f to 8½f, Del Mar Allowance, 3d Hollywood Turf Express H., Gr.3, Hollywood Will Rogers S., Gr.3. Western Diplomat (Gone West). Winner at 2 at 6f in GB, 2d UAE Two

Thousand Guineas, Gr.3, Nad al Sheba Nashwan S.

Bin Nashwan (Nashwan). 4 wins, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, Gr.1. Alanees (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 1000m, 2d Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2. Aneesati. Winner at 1m, 4th Ascot Fern Hill S., L. Grandam of-

RACER FOREVER (Rahy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, £158,683 in GB, Qatar and U.A.E, Newmarket Criterion S., Gr.3.

MASTA PLASTA (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, York Norfolk S.,

Gr.3, 2d Curragh Flying Five S., Gr.3, Goodwood King George S., Gr.3. Kheleyf's Silver. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in GB. Dam of-

TIGGY WIGGY (Kodiac). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2014. 6 wins at 2 to 6f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, York Lowther S., Gr.2, Sandown National S., L, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.2.

## Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



## Lot 100 (100% GST) BI

## **BROWN COLT**

Box R 37

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  $\stackrel{\text{AV}}{=}$  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. ProspectorRai	se a Native
WEST QUEST (CAN)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1991	Veridian	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Dusky Evening	Tim Tam
Dam	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment	Damascus
<b>DELTA GREE</b>	EN	Gilded LillyWhat	a Pleasure
2002	Allowance	ZafonicGo	one West
		QuotaRain	bow Quest

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

#### 1st dam

DELTA GREEN, by Gilded Time. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1850m. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Village Green (f. by West Quest). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2014-15, TRC Honourable Elise Archer MP H., 2d TTC Foxwedge at Newgate Farm Classic, 3d TRC Book Now for Mother's Day H., TTC Gunners Arms Tayern H., Ron Evans Memorial H.

#### 2nd dam

ALLOWANCE, by Zafonic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROTECTRESS**, **Market Forces**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

More Allowance. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P., 3d SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.

Grand Allowance. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m to 2015-16.

## 3rd dam

Quota, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 11/4m, Sandown April S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., L. Sister to ARMIGER, Besiege, Migration, Broken Spectre (dam of LAW ENFORCEMENT - ROCKET FLY (H.K.)). Dam of 10 named foals. 8 to race. 6 winners, inc:-

**PROTECTRESS** (Hector Protector). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Market Forces (Lomitas). 3 wins from 1½m to 15f, York Coldstream Guards Association H., 2d Lingfield River Eden S., L. Producer.

Acquisition. **4 wins** at 1½m, 1¾m, Haydock Betfred H., 3d Goodwood Butlins Bognor Regis H. Producer.

Amount. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Epsom Queen Elizabeth Foundation Charity 2YO S., Saint-Cloud Prix d'Andresy, Producer.

## 4th dam

ARMERIA, by Northern Dancer. **Winner** at 11/4m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD TREASURE** (dam of **CROWN SILVER**), half-sister to **I WANT TO BE** (dam of **DRACO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ARMIGER** (Rainbow Quest). Second on The 1992 European 2YO Classification. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 121/4f, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Besiege (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, 8½f, Haydock St Annes S., 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., Gr.2, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1.

Migration (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins from 11/4m to 191/2f, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., L.

Broken Spectre. Raced twice. Dam of-

**LAW ENFORCEMENT - ROCKET FLY** (H.K.) (Lawman). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2012. **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £129.686. Milan Gran Criterium. **Gr.1**. Newmarket 32red Casino H.



## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 101 (100% GST)

## **BAY COLT**

**Box J 73** 

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded: In nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MASTER OF DESIGN		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Filante	Star Way	Star Appeal
DETAIL		Eau d'Etoile	Sir Tristram
2000	Just Superb	Is it True	Raja Baba
		Superb Prospect	Superbity

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins from 1000m to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Alpha Flight Services H., MVRC Eliza Park Sunline Suite Tour H., 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Sebring S., Gr.3. Brother to the dam of SW Assail. Half-brother to SW Suntagonal (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1). Sire of SP Kinetic Design, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

Detail, by Filante. 2 wins at 1000m, WATC Stylish Lord H., Lady Cass H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., L, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., L. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Crown of Ascot (g. by Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, ATC Lurnea H., 3d ATC Zetland H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H., Fred Peisah P.

Lady Rock (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins to 1300m, \$137,416, 2d MRC Sandown Park (UK) H., VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades Victoria H., Mornington RC T'Gallant Peninsula Cup, 3d VRC Riverside H., MRC Cove Hotel H., Danelagh H., MVRC Legends After the Last Tour of Victoria Final H.

Beckett Star (f. by Beckett). 3 wins from 1050m to 1900m.

A Fast One (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 3d HKJC Lotus Bridge H., Harbour View H.

#### 2nd dam

JUST SUPERB, by Is it True. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC Seabourn Cruise Lines H., 3d AJC Hancock & Associates H. Sister to True M'Lady, halfsister to REFLECTED IMAGE (dam of PERFECT REFLECTION, ELUSIVE IMAGE, IDEAL IMAGE, NEW IMAGE), Grandstand, Cotton Bay (dam of FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Detail (Filante). 2 wins. See above.

Rubin Sky. **10 wins** to 1500m, \$178,747, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Tabtouch Supporting Industry H., Silks H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

#### 3rd dam

**SUPERB PROSPECT**, by Superbity. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, \$148,605, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., L, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., L. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

REFLECTED IMAGE (Bluebird). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, \$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L. Dam of-

PERFECT REFLECTION (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, \$251,450, in 2015-16, WATC Champion Fillies' S., Gr.3, Belgravia S., L.

NEW IMAGE (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, L, Belmont Oaks, L.

IDEAL IMAGE (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, \$189,700, to 2015-

16, WATC Burgess Queen S., L, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3. ELUSIVE IMAGE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, \$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, L, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Drainpave H.

Cotton Bay. 7 wins to 1600m, WATC Chinese Chamber Cup H. Dam of-

STORMCAT ACADEMY (Royal Academy). 10 wins to 1200m, \$243,550,

Gosford RC Pacesetter S., L., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L.

FACILE TIGRE (Catbird). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$499,700, to 2014-15, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., L., GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1.

## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 102 (100% GST)

## **BAY FILLY**

**Box J 89** 

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded: Snr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Gone West	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
WEST QUEST (CAN)		SecrettameSecretariat
1991	Veridian	Green DancerNijinsky
		Dusky EveningTim Tam
Dam	Double Income	BiscayStar Kingdom
DIOTRA		Working WifeLunchtime
2000	Otra	Spectacular Spice Spectacular Bid Blended Beauty Gospill Hill

WEST QUEST (CAN) (Brown 1991-Stud 1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and USA. Sire of 498 rnrs, 291 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Dream Pedlar (MVRC JRA Cup, Gr.3), Dream Quest, Esterel, Barysh Quest, I'm a Hussy, Zest Amour, Brakim Lass, Lekitama, Braequest, Jay Kay Bee, Found East, SP Marette, Varian, Western Hero, Western Wager, Mystery Quest, Forbidden Quest, Jug Full, Reunification, Aprilia, Aria Quest, Cygnet Jet, Miewa's Quest, etc.

#### 1st dam

DIOTRA, by Double Income. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Irish John (g. by West Quest). Placed in 2015-16.

Irish Jack (g. by West Quest). Placed in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

OTRA, by Spectacular Spice. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, TTC EL Egan H., SC Freeland Kinder P., MD Von Bibra H., Ordella H., 2d TRC Hobart Truck Spares 2YO H. Half-sister to Copy Boy. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Mahalan. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, TTC Launceston Magic Millions H., F&W Stewart H., 2d TTC The Examiner H., RW (Ray) Trinder Memorial H.twice, 3d TTC Rosetto Tiles H., TRC CP Tasmania H.
Johnny's Revenge. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TTC Cripps Nubake H., 3d TRC

Hotel Grand Chancellor H.

West Wings. Winner at 2 at 1100m.

#### 3rd dam

BLENDED BEAUTY, by Gospill Hill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, TRC Goldsborough H., 2d TRC Esanda Bloodstock Leasing H., Aarons of Surfers Paradise H., 3d TRC Roulette H. Half-sister to Prince Clearview. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Copy Boy (Mighty Manitou). 8 wins from 1050m to 1650m, TRC WJ Blackwell H., High S., Tasmanian Super-Rules H., Hansen Yuncken H., TTC Invitation S., Gadsden Rheem H., TRC HS Cook H., 2d TRC Fosters Classic, L, Chandler H., Franklin H., Dover H., Broadmarsh Stud H., 3d TRC Tilford 2YO H., The Governor's Cup, Cosgrove H., Chairman's H. Black Light. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TRC Post Billpay H., TTC Impact

Fertilisers H., KJ Blakeley H., Field Family H., 2d TTC Carrick P.H.

Otra. 5 wins. See above.

Arabella Chateau. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, TTC J&J Chambers H., Jim Osborne H., 3d TTC P&V Burt H.

Tianma. 3 wins at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Peerless Fox H., Annie's Autorent H., 2d TRC Old Nick Lifemembers H., 3d TRC Carlton Draught H.

Mini Man. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1250m, TRC Coral Sea H., Fingal H., Abel Tasman H., 2d TRC AB Foster Memorial H., Cygnet H., TTC Fitzpatrick H.

#### 4th dam

BLENDED, by Rocky Thumb. Placed at 2. Half-sister to SABRE PRINCE, Belief (dam of REST ASSURE). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced. 8 winners.

Prince Clearview (Acidity). 7 wins to 1200m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 3d MVRC St Albans S., L, Junction H.

## Account of C & K MAHONEY, Weetah, Tas.



Lot 103 (100% GST)

## **BAY FILLY**

Box J 51

Branded: CKM nr sh: 1 over 4 off sh

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Sire Miswaki Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native **TOUGH SPEED (USA)** Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser Nijinsky......Northern Dancer 1997 Nature's Magic Joy Returned ...... Big Spruce Dam Ladoni **DON'T TELL ALEX** Lilac Charm.....Bustino 2007 Weasel Clause......Marscay Echarpe Sasharad.....Akarad

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Cielo Duro, Perplexing, Rozzie Roo, Bag of Monkeys, Constant Velocity, Pinks a Legend, Speedy Sort, etc.

#### 1st dam

DON'T TELL ALEX, by Ladoni. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Fred Riley H., 2d TTC Fenton Doors H., 3d TTC Newmarket H. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY LYNETTE**, half-sister to **Forbidden Quest**. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

ECHARPE, by Weasel Clause. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, 2d TTC Spreyton H., 4th TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Regal Sashay**, Queen's Own (dam of **LADY LYNETTE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Forbidden Quest (West Quest). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, TTC Rosetto Tiles H., TRC Raine & Horne Spring Series Final H., 2d TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., L-twice.

Autumn Sun. **2 wins** at 1400m, TRC Graham Family Funerals H., 2d TRC Navy Week P., Kevin Sharkie P., TTC Tasman Park P., 3d TRC Racing is Fun H.

All Wrapped Up. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d TTC Weeding Hire P., Helloworld Launceston P., Walk the Boardwalk P.

Lost Island. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d TTC Tasbreeders Tasmanian Yearling Sale 3YO Classic, 3d TTC Kathy Hill H., Goody's No Frills Foodmarket H.

Fracs. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Zigold. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2015-16, 3d TRC Swinging Batchelor H., TTC Fish 'n' Chips at Launceston H.

#### 3rd dam

SASHARAD, by Akarad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI**, **DOM LORENZINO**, **TREECRACKER**, **Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Regal Sashay** (Coronation Day). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 2d VATC La Trobe 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., Gr.2, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3-twice, MRC Ladies Day Vase, L, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, L, TTC Vamos S., L-3 times, 2d VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., Gr.2, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE**, **Fall in Love**, Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**DOM DONIZETTI** (Lightning). **17 wins**-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, £108,456 in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**.

DOM LORENZINO (Amber Rama), 8 wins. Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, L.

## Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



## Lot 104 (100% GST)

## **BROWN COLT**

Box R 38

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded: AV nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER	Encosta de Lago	Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	West Quest	Gone WestMr. Prospector
ECOSSE		Veridian Green Dancer
2008	Hey That's My Bike	Northern Chateau Northern Dancer
		Heavenly CheersTheus

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

ECOSSE, by West Quest. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Aprilia**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

HEY THAT'S MY BIKE, by Northern Chateau. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Major Fun, Roygbiv**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Aprilia (West Quest). 7 wins to 1200m, TRC Strathayr H., OHA H., Responsible Service of Alcohol H., TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H., Tyre Power H., TRC Jackson Motor Company H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, L, Tassie Home Loans H., TTC Raine & Horne H. Dam of-

Source Code. **6 wins** at 1000m to 2014-15, 3d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H

Derailleur. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Winning Edge Presentation H., Hobart Cup Raceday H., TTC Launceston Mitsubishi P.

Bianchi. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Thorpe Transport H., Raine & Horne Soreel H., Michael Shield & Associates H., Raine & Horne Hobart Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TRC Woolworths Supermarkets 2YO H. Dam of-

Galibier. **5 wins** at 1100m, TRC Cabac P., Ricoh Business Centre H., Betfair H., TTC Allan Stubbs Hall of Fame H., 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Partenza. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2015-16, TTC Race on in for Your Xmas H. Silandro. **2 wins** at 1100m to 2014-15, TTC Cooper Automotive H.

Cervelo, **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m. TRC Huon Valley Wine Cellars 2YO H.

#### 3rd dam

HEAVENLY CHEERS, by Theus. **6 wins** at 2 to 1200m, TRC 2YO H., TTC Sires' Produce S., 2YO H.-twice, TRC Gimcrack S. Sister to **Matheus**, half-sister to **STAR CHEERS**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Major Fun (Aliocha). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$114,300, MVRC Leica Show 2YO H., 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L, VRC Stegbar H., Quiet Man Irish Pub H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, VATC HDF McNeil S., L.

Roygbiv (Mighty Manitou). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Iron Duke H., VATC Chatham H., 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., L, VATC Gothic H.

Andy's Reward. **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$154,355, VRC Crown Lager H., MVRC Suni-Treats H., VATC Bone Marrow Research H., Quay West H.

#### 4th dam

CHEERS, by Capricorno. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Parisienne S. Half-sister to **Take the Kitty**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

STAR CHEERS (Star Classic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$105,195, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, TRC GP Fitzgerald & Co H., TTC Ron Evans Memorial Cup, Members' H., Shamrock H.

Matheus (Theus). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, TRC 2YO H., 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., L. 3d Tasmanian Guineas, L.



## Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



## Lot 105 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Box R 10

Branded: (2) nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Foaled 20th November 2014

Sire Last Tycoon ...... Try My Best Ialesia WRITTEN TYCOON Yodells ......Marscay Kenmare ......Kalamoun 2002 Party Miss Miss Entertainer.....Vain Dam Johannesburg Hennessy......Storm Cat **EDIKENI (NZ)** Myth .....Ogygian Diesis ......Sharpen Up Silken Whisper Yaguda......Green Dancer

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 304 rnrs, 207 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Howmuchdoyouloveme (MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2), Rich Enuff, Tycoon Tara, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, It is Written, Grand Tycoon, Capitalist, Stoker, Written Up, Danger Close, SP Novel Dancer, Press Report, Andre Roo Hoo, Masthead, etc.

#### 1st dam

EDIKENI, by Johannesburg. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **CHURCHILL DOWNS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

#### 2nd dam

SILKEN WHISPER, by Diesis. **Winner** at 11/4m, Sandown General Demolition S. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CHURCHILL DOWNS (Danehill). Joint third colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$763,875, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., L, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.1, MRC Zeditave S., L, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Rockette Rocket. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

#### 3rd dam

YAGUDA, by Green Dancer. 5 wins-1 at 2, \$115,721, Calder Office Queen H., L, 3d Calder Vizcaya H., L. Half-sister to PROFESSOR RABBIT, RILIAL, Whidah, Bangkok (dam of RIVER SQUALL, EASTERN DUDE, SCENIC POINT), Mouthfull (dam of CHENIN BLANC). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Welcome Darling. Unraced. Dam of-

Where's My Halo (Hunting Hard). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 81/sf, \$164,948, 3d Golden Gate Hayes Valley S., L, 4th Fairplex Derby Trial S., L.

Honour Off. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CODE OF HONOUR** (Omega Code). **7 wins**-1 at 2, Evangeline Inaugural S., **L**, 2d Delta Downs Sportsman's Paradise S., **L**.

#### 4th dam

BITE THE DUST, by Dr Fager. **5 wins** in U.S.A. Sister to Dr. Mary Lou (dam of **ESKIMO**), three-quarter-sister to For the Occasion (dam of **ID AM FAC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PROFESSOR RABBIT** (Arts and Letters). **3 wins**-2 at 2, \$164,758, Woodbine Heresy S., **L**, 2d Fort Erie Prince of Wales S., **L**. Sire.

RILIAL (Sir Ivor). 17 wins, \$354,270, Calder Golden Beach H., L.

Bangkok. Unraced. Dam of-

RIVER SQUALL (Summer Squall). 6 wins, Saratoga Saranac S., Gr.3. Sire. SCENIC POINT (Unbridled). 5 wins, Meadowlands Rooney S., L. Dam of-BETTER NOW (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins, Belmont Tempted S., Gr.3. Crystal Cove. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

DARK COVE (Medaglia d'Oro). 9 wins, Keeneland Elkhorn S., Gr.2. Peace River Lady (Woodman). 3 wins, \$137,941, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Regret S., Gr.3. Dam of-

**HEAVENLY LANDING** (Pulpit). **5 wins**-1 at 2, Gulfstream Marshua's River S., **Gr.3**, 2d Churchill Downs Mint Julep H., **Gr.3**.

## Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS, Waterhouse, Tas.



## Lot 106 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded: Monr sh: 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reaso
<b>RED ARROW</b>		ArabiaDamascu
2003	Lady Jakeo	Last Tycoon Try My Be
		Food for LoveLunchtim
Dam	Catbird	Danehill Danzi
ELLIE CAT		FittingMarsca
2002	City Heights	BluebirdStorm Bir
		Market Heights Grosvend

RED ARROW (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1100m to 1300m, A\$49,730, U\$\$131,740, Hollywood Los Angeles H., Gr.3, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Able Choice. Sire of 35 rnrs, 12 wnrs, inc. Tipsy on Red, Final Arrow, Lucky Six, Raise a Red, Silent Arrow (Sing.), Red Centre Glory, Divine Design, Elzinga, Marley's Mission, Point Leo, Ricciardo, Trentpark and of the placegetters Cool Target, etc.

#### 1st dam

ELLIE CAT, by Catbird. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race-

Little Ducati (f. by Bel Esprit). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P.

Shindiva (f. by Shinzig). Placed at 3, 3d WATC Crown Perth H.

Elliot Heights (g. by Bradbury's Luck). Placed at 3.

Alley Cat Can (g. by Bel Esprit). Placed at 3.

#### 2nd dam

CITY HEIGHTS, by Bluebird. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to NOT ON FRIDAY (dam of PHANTOM THIEF, SATURDAY FEVER). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Testa Altezza. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

## 3rd dam

Market Heights, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Denron Metals 5DN H., G Boucher H., HMAS Otama H., Mary A Neate H., 2d SAJC Khalif H., South Australian Bloodhorse Breeders S., 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

NOT ON FRIDAY (At Talaq). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$238,410, VATC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3. Dam of-

PHANTOM THIEF (Jade Robbery). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$313,703, Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3, MRC Harvie Picken H., Alibhai H., HKJC Chuk Yuen H., 3d VRC Comedy King H., MVRC NSD Homes H.

SATURDAY FEVER (Groom Dancer). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, \$304,920, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., L, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, 3d AJC Chairman's H., Gr.2.

Free Friday. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Silverline Security 2YO H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Dam of-

At the Weekend (Hussonet). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2014-15, TRC Schweppes H., Blarney Castle H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, L. Weekend Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

WEEKEND HUSSLER (Hussonet). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2008. 12 wins from 1100m to 1800m, \$3,088,400, AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Underwood S., Gr.1, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.2.

Talaq Dancer. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H. Dam of-LUCKY HUSSLER (Husson). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,197,350, to 2015-16, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, BRC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, George Moore S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, Headquarters Tavern

S., L, 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2.

## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 107 (100% GST)

## **BAY COLT**

**Box J 74** 

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded: Snr sh: 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL V	IRTUE	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Bravery	Zephyr Zip
Dam	West Quest	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
FASIG		Veridian	Green Dancer
1998	Taniety	Theus	Star of Heaven
	•	Showlita	Atilla

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

FASIG, by West Quest. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d TTC TAFE Tasmania Wine Industry Training H., Beef Wellington H., Examiner Newspaper H., Quality Home Bred Fillies H., Shaw Contracting H., 3d TRC Tattersall's H. Three-quarter-sister to BRAEQUEST, BRAKIM LASS. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Rayos (g. by My Lad). Winner at 1200m, 2d TTC Bastille Beggar H., 3d TTC Armidale Stud H., RL (Bob) Grinham H., TROA P., Team Brunton P.

#### 2nd dam

Taniety, by Theus. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TRC WL Cloak H., 2d TTC Sullivan H., 3d TRC Strutt S., L. Half-sister to SOUTHERN STATES, Balut, Braelita (dam of BRAEQUEST), Cat be Nimble (dam of BRAKIM LASS). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dare to Duel. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC F&W Stewart Jewellers H., Hallam's Waterfront Restaurant H., Natural Resources H., Beef Wellington H., Auxiliary H., Drysdale Institute H., 2d TRC Metro Tasmanian H. Dam of-

Buck. **9 wins** to 1400m, TTC Ben Hill Building H., 2d TTC Don Heads H. Tan Quest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Racing Employs Tasmanians H., FW Stewart Jewellers Silver Ingot 2YO H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne International H., Five Star Premium Suite H., Raine & Horne Kingston H.

Winning Ronnie. 4 wins to 1400m in Macau.

Beka. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Park Spectacular. 2 wins at 1000m.

#### 3rd dam

Showlita, by Atilla. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., 3d TTC Debutant S., L, TRC Alexandra P, Improvers' H. Half-sister to AREE LAD, Clearview Princess (dam of ALL WASHED UP, STRAIGHT NO ICE). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SOUTHERN STATES (Exit Five B.). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, \$236,875, TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, Tasmanian S., L, Elwick S., L, TTC Mowbray S., L, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, L, 3d VATC Eclipse S., L. Braelita (St Briavels). 4 wins from 1100m to 2100m, TTC FG Hughes H., Peter Murphy H., TRC Franklin P, 2d Tasmanian St Leger, L. Dam of-

**BRAEQUEST** (West Quest). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$121,883, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., Sue's of Invermay H., Fine Printers H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Taniety (Theus). 2 wins. See above.

Balut (River Master). Winner at 1200m, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, L. Cat be Nimble, Placed, Dam of-

BRAKIM LASS (West Quest). 4 wins at 2 at 900m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., L, Alexandra 2YO P., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., L. Producer.



## Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 108 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Box R 11

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded: AR nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	DanehillDan	ızig
MASTER OF DESIGN		Shantha's ChoiceCanny L	_ad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last TycoonTry My B	est
		Princess Tracy Ahono	ora
Dam	Al Maher	DanehillDan	ızig
FEERIQUE		Show Dancing Don't Say H	alo
2006	All the Rave	Forest GlowGreen For	est
		Curtain TimeRassend	dyll

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins from 1000m to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Alpha Flight Services H., MVRC Eliza Park Sunline Suite Tour H., 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Sebring S., Gr.3. Brother to the dam of SW Assail. Half-brother to SW Suntagonal (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1). Sire of SP Kinetic Design, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

Feerique, by Al Maher. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, TTC One Thousand Guineas, Tasbreeders H., 2d TRC Strutt S., L, 3d TRC Tatt's Group 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-Naadam (g. by Written Tycoon). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 2d TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud 2YO H.

#### 2nd dam

ALL THE RAVE, by Forest Glow. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$183,525, STC Birthday Card H., L, AJC Grey Affair 2YO H., Key H., City Tatt's RC George Buxton H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., Gr.3, AJC Kindergarten S., L, 4th STC Darby Munro S., L. Halfsister to Hasta Manana. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Feerique (Al Maher). 4 wins. See above.

Dane the Rave. **8 wins** to 1500m, \$234,166, MRC Patinack Farm H., Winlake H., Hampers Only H., 2d MVRC IMG Ecommerce H., Pulse Pharmacy H. Godliness. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$106,779, to 2014-15, 3d MRC The Cove Hotel H. Shadow Hawk. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d AJC Rex Airlines P., STC Bear Cottage P., BMW5 Series H.

Have No Doubt. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys H., De Bortoli Wines H. You are a Worry. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

CURTAIN TIME, by Rassendyll. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Dawn Fraser H., 2d AJC HMAS Vendetta H. Sister to **PERISCOPE**, three-quarter-sister to **Ring o' Bell**, Miss Spice (dam of **SUMAC**), half-sister to **COVETOUS**, **ADMIRATION**, **Pag-Asa**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-**ALL THE RAVE** (Forest Glow). **4 wins**. See above.

Hasta Manana (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 3400m, \$333,200, AJC Thakral Holdings H., Vouris & Bell H., 3d STC Premier's Cup. L.

Kuerten. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Hamilton James & Bruce Group H., 2d STC Kids Like Brett P.H., 3d AJC Camden H., STC 2KY Racing Radio H.

#### 4th dam

ADMIRE, by Grey Mop. Winner at 2 at 6f, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d AJC Maltine H. Half-sister to ARCADUS, SABRON, WINGED BEAUTY (dam of PRINCESS TALARIA). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:

PERISCOPE (Rassendyll). 6 wins from 1150m to 2000m, \$176,480, STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Phar Lap S., Gr.2, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3. Sire.

COVETOUS (Luskin Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, CA Haigh H., 2d Moonee Valley S., Gr.2. Sire.

**ADMIRATION** (Tanzor). **15 wins** from 5½f to 9f, Assiniboía Downs Duchess S., **L**, Manitoba Matron S., **L**, Sears Distaff S., **L**-twice. Producer.

Pag-Asa (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Carnival H., STC Hurstville Welter H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Sire.



## Account of BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.



Lot 109 (100% GST)

## **BAY FILLY**

Box J 30

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded: DI nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's ChoiceDanehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles BarRory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success ExpressHold Your Peace
		EnchantorBletchingly
Dam	Aliocha	MiswakiMr. Prospector
FLORIAN		Chatter BoxRibot
1999	Royal Egypt	Poacher's MoonRoi Soleil
		Egyptian DancerLord of the Dance

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, A\$433,000, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3, ATC June S., L, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., Free Entry Today 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Rose S., Gr1. Half-brother to SP Flying Success (3d ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3). Out of SW Class Success (ARC Champagne S., L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Phered. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

FLORIAN, by Aliocha. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Hobart International Airport H., 2d Tasmanian Turf Club H., TTC Tasmania is Competitive H. Three-quarter-sister to Talk of Egypt (dam of **LAKE SENTENTIA**), half-sister to **With Decorum**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Royal Rapture (g. by Clangalang). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$218,585, to 2014-15, TTC Winning Edge Trophy H., Sizzling at Newgate Farm Classic, Coates Hire Autumn 3YO Classic, TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., TTC Betfair H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., L, 3d TTC Tattsbet.com S., L, Magic Millions 3YO Classic, 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., L.

Destiny's Girl (f. by Savoire Vivre). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, 3d TRC Cooper Automotive H., TTC Launceston Skoda H.

Written Notes (g. by Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

ROYAL EGYPT, by Poacher's Moon. 12 wins from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P, Bow Mistress P, Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H., Hydro H., Thos Edge H., Brighton Jockey Club Cup, John Mitchell Oakleigh P. Sister to Lord of Egypt, half-sister to DANCE OF EGYPT, Spirit of Egypt (dam of BRAINPOWER), Talk of Egypt (dam of LAKE SENTENTIA). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). 11 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., 2d Tasmanian S., L, 3d TTC Newmarket H., L.

Phyl's Choice. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, TRC Australian American Association H. Pharaoh's Daughter. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Brian Lomasney H., Bert Wicks 2YO H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

#### 3rd dam

**Egyptian Dancer**, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DANCE OF EGYPT** (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hopartown P Cadhury Quality H 3d TTC Mowbray S. L.

Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., L.
Spirit of Egypt. Winner at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam ofBRAINPOWER (Grand Royale). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2050m,
\$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, L, 4th Tasmanian S., L.

Talk of Egypt. Unraced. Dam of-

LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, to 2015-16, SAJC Centaurea S., L, 2d VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2. Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, L.





## Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

## Lot 110 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY

**Box R 21** 

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded: W nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal AcademyNijinsky
Sire MOSHE		BespokenVain
2007	Helsinge	Desert SunGreen Desert
		ScandinaviaSnippets
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
FRENCH LACE		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2007	Allez France	HennessyStorm Cat
		Best EffortLuskin Star

MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, MVRC Moreton Hire H., Mayoral Charity Community H., 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar (Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Magnus and SW Wilander. Sire of SP Moshway and of the placegetters Moshki, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

FRENCH LACE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Sister to **SUPERFLY**, half-sister to **Montelimar**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

#### 2nd dam

**ALLEZ FRANCE**, by Hennessy. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2 at 1100m, \$122,200, AJC Widden S., L, 2d QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3.

Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., L. Dam of-

Loyalist. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, SCTC RCQ Construction H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

Happy Surveys. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$305,309, in 2014-15, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Broom H., Entrapment H.

Boom Shucka. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2015-16, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

Aneto. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d Bendigo JC Catanach's Jeweller's Gold Bracelet. Wildenstein. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m to 2014-15, ATC Bowermans

#### 3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.

ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins. See above.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H., 2d VRC Seven Nightclub H. Dam of-

Longchamp (Tavistock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d ARC Rotary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2.

Shot of Glory. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2450m, 2d WATC Racing Radio 1206 AM H., Kingston Town Classic Day H., 3d WATC PR Midweek Roast H. Surfer Mak. **2 wins** at 1700m in 2014-15.

Solid Effort. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d AJC Sadleir 2YO P., STC Tooheys New H.

Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa (Sebring). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3.

Medallist. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$528,641, to 2014-15, HKJC Beas River H., Royal Oak Offshore H., Racing Goes on H.



## Account of KINGSLEY PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Cygnet, Tas.



#### Lot 111 (58% GST) CHESTNUT COLT **Box J 48**

Branded: Lib nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh Foaled 29th October 2014

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HELMET		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
<b>GATHERING GOLD</b>	)	Helen Street	Troy
2007	Omaha Spirit	Tierce	Victory Prince
		Indiana Smith	Tate Gallery

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Pearls. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars. Sire of the placegetters Chin Strap, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

Gathering Gold, by Street Cry. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Microwise Australia H., TTC Flexi 1st Four H., TRC Stuyvesant H., 2d SAJC Bea Motors 2YO H., TRC Sorell Plaza Shopping Centre H., TTC Toll Transport Autumn Classic, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., L. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

OMAHA SPIRIT, by Tierce. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Gathering Gold (Street Cry). 5 wins. See above.

Indiana Spirit. **3 wins** to 1200m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H., Diva Lounge H. Montana Spirit. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

INDIANA SMITH, by Tate Gallery. 2 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to GOLDEN TWIG, Cool Rocking Daddy. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Tribal Ties. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

SILENT SQUAW, by Hunka Papa. Unraced. Half-sister to Current Flame (dam of FLAMING WONDER), Flowing (dam of KING'S HIGH, REGAL ARTERY). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN TWIG (Twig Moss). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, VRC Byron Moore S., L. Grandam of-

Facing the Breeze (Catbird). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Centro Toobul H., 2d MYRC Red Anchor S., Gr.3. Producer.

Dolphin Snap - Meridian Star (H.K.) (Dolphin Street). 8 wins at 1400m,

1600m, 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, HKJC Champions Mile, L. Silent Smytzer (Rory's Jester). Placed, 2d VATC Debutante S., L. Dam of-

Silent But Deadly (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Keith Máckay H., L. Producer.

Silent Cash. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GET THE NOD** (U.S. Ranger). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$117,050, to 2014-15, MRC Vain S., Gr.3.

Dolphin Dance. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$272,020, VATC Avon H., MRC Bow Mistress H., Poitrina H. Dam of-**Dance of the Ocean** (Danzero). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO P., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Cool Rocking Daddy (True Statement). 3 wins at 1600m, VATC Mentone H., 2d VRC Bagot H., Gr.3, SAJC Rain Lover P., Gr.3, 3d VRC St Leger, Gr.2. Calm Sea. 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, SAJC Monfries & Burchell H.,

Sapphire Distributors H., Handicap. Dam of-Caduceus (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., L.



## Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

**BROWN FILLY** Lot 112 (100% GST)

**Box R 22** 

Branded: W nr sh: 111 over 4 off sh Foaled 15th September 2014

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	DanehillDanzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill Danzig
GEHENNA		Lilac CharmBustino
2000	Speedmaster	Whiskey RoadNijinsky
		Call Me BiddyCopper Kingdom

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013), 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are vearlings.

#### 1st dam

GEHENNA, by Ladoni. 5 wins at 2 to 1400m, \$108,455, TRC Cascade Classic, L, Tilford 2YO P., Scobies Storage Centres 2YO H., TTC Tom G Johnston 2YO H., 2d TRC Elwick S., L, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, Shaw Contracting 2YO Spring Champion P, Examiner Debutante P, 3d TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup. Half-sister to Full Velocity. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race. **five winners**. inc:-

Happy as Hell (g. by Savoire Vivre). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, \$196,165, to 2014-15, MRC Ernest Hillier Chocolates H., Winslow Constructors H., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H., 3d Kilmore Cup, L, VRC Louis Polgar & Jason Vance H., MRC TVN H.

Hell Strong (g. by Tough Speed). 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, \$113,095, to 2014-15, TRC Tattsbet H., TTC Hydro Tasmania H., Balmoral on York H., Southern Cross H., Nichols H., Carlton & United Breweries H., TRC Austar for Business H., 2d TRC Marsterson's H., Fuji Xerox Service H., St Virgil's College H., Glenorchy Community Fund H., TTC Country Club H., Longford Cup, 3d TTC Toll H., TRC Kalis Group H., It's All About the Shoes H., Fuji Xerox Sales P., TTC Southern Cross H., Sharee Marshall H.

Gea Force (g. by Tough Speed). 9 wins from 1000m to 1650m, \$118,785, TRC It's All About Shoes H., TTC TROA H., National Apprentice Series H., 2d TTC Fish 'n' Chips H., Examiner Website Creation H., 3d TRC Royal Rambo H., Betfair H.

Smoke 'n' Whisky (g. by Helike). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, TTC Autobarn H., Venarchie H., National Theatre H., Clearview Windows & Doors H., Balmoral on York P., 2d TTC Primary Employers H., Newstead Hotel H., Geegees Blackflash H., Cock n Bull Pub H., Party on the Lawn P.

Dandy Gent (g. by Savoire Vivre). 2 wins at 1700m, 2100m to 2015-16, 2d MRC Vale Bart Cummings H., Pakenham RC TW Plastering H. Avici (f. by Telesto), Placed at 2 & 3.

#### 2nd dam

SPEEDMASTER, by Whiskey Road. Unplaced. Half-sister to Mahkota (II). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GEHENNA (Ladoni). 5 wins. See above.

Full Velocity (Grand Royale). 6 wins to 1400m, TRC Wrest Point H., Happy New Year H., TTC Finance Brokers H., TRC Springfield H., 2d TRC Tattersall's Premium S., L, Hazell Bros Bells H., Metro H.

#### 3rd dam

CALL ME BIDDY, by Copper Kingdom. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BATC Orlando Wines S.H., L, 4th QTC CE McDougall S., L. Sister to LADY NIJINSKY. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Mahkota (II) (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, AJC WN Parry-Okeden 2YO H., 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, L, Singapore TC Silver Cup, L.



## Account of RIDGEVIEW PARK, Muskerry, Vic.



## Lot 113 (100% GST) BROWN COLT

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded: (RP) nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
DR DOUTE'S		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	No Limit	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		Our Red Star	Red Tony
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
<b>GOLD WORLD</b>		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	The Lot	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Cashing In	Salieri

DR DOUTE'S (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$473,230, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, SAJC City of Adelaide S., L, MRC Lord Dudley H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, SAJC WH Wylie H., L, Manihi Classic, L, 3d VRC Paris Lane S., L, 4th MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, L. Out of SP No Limit (2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L). Sire of the placegetters Bulk Billing, Torchlight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

## 1st dam

GOLD WORLD, by Reset. **3 wins** to 1250m, STC Emeri Sparkling H., 2d ATC Ascot Club H., Tyrepower H., STC Tbnsw.com.au H., 3d ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, All-Ways Crane Services H., Sydney Banana Wholesalers H., Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., Alexandria H. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

THE LOT, by Belong to Me. Raced once. Half-sister to **Portview** (dam of **BARAWIN**), Tranquil Love (dam of **BRIEF EMBRACE**). Dam of 6 named foals. 5 to race. **4 winners**, inc:-

Mr Edison. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, \$284,670, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., City Tatt's RC A Friends Place H., STC TLE Castle Hill H., Baby and Children's Expo H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon H., 2d ATC Comfort Inn Hunts Liverpool H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., Pro-Ride H., Pure Romance H., 3d AJC Watson's Bay H., ATC Pro-Ride H., Become A Sponsor H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H.

Mrs Gates. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m.

## 3rd dam

CASHING IN, by Salieri. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR**, **PACIFIC CHARM**, **STONEHENGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Portview (Handy Proverb). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L, Walter Swinburn H. Dam of-

**BARAWIN** (Barathea). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, \$280,050, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **Saddler's Silk** (Barathea). **2 wins** at 2, BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scomeld 2YO Fillies H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**. Dam of-

JEREZANA (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m, \$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., Gr.3, VRC Crown Promenade S., L, 3d ATC Toy Show H., L. Dam of-

Badajoz (Commands). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2014-15, 2d SAJC National S., Gr.3, 4th MRC Redoute's Choice S., L.

Portrayal. Raced once. Dam of-

**Bradman** (Charge Forward). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$251,005, to 2014-15, Bendigo Guineas, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Tranquil Love. 10 wins to 1200m, QTC Vo Rogue Welter H. Dam of-

BRIEF EMBRACE (Irgun). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3, WW Cockram S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Emirates Classic S., Gr.2, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.2, BTC Classic, Gr.3, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), Gr.3, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Producer.



## Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

## Lot 114 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN FILLY Box R 23

Foaled 17th October 2014 Branded: W nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER	Encosia de Lago	Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill
Dam	Perugino	DanzigNorthern Dancer
GRISBI		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2004	Causette	BluebirdStorm Bird CreolinerPacific Ruler

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

GRISBI, by Perugino. **4 wins** to 1200m, MRC Broadbridge H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H. Half-sister to **Back on Target**, **Zinzin**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race. **all winners**-

Havana Stash (g. by Benicio). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, \$110,010, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, TRC PFD Food Services H., Penguin Waterfront Escape H., TTC Join Now H., 2d TTC Veolia Environmental Services Cup, PFD Foodservices 3YO Classic, Launceston Mitsubishi H., Join a Syndicate H., 3d TRC Gee Gee Stud Goodwood H., TTC Balmoral on York 2YO H., Winning Edge Trophy H.

Grisbi's Run (f. by Savoire Vivre). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2014-15, MRC Viatek 2YO H., 3d MVRC United Refrigeration H.

Aim for the Moon (f. by Helike). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

CAUSETTE, by Bluebird. 4 wins to 1100m, 3d BTC Glenlogan Park Stud H. Halfsister to FAST TALKER, Vet Check. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Zinzin (Celtic Swing). **6 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$209,970, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers H., Crowne Plaza Coogee P., Marrickville H., Abbeville H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

Tapakeg. **9 wins** to 1500m, \$106,445, BRC Pine Valley Flowers P., 3d ATC Vinery Stud H., BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

Allzin. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Summer Marquee H. Back on Target (Barely a Moment). 5 wins to 1400m, \$120,830, to 2015-16, SAJC Evright H., Perks Chartered Accountants H., Toyota Material Handling H., Boag's Draught P., 2d SAJC Penang Trophy, L., Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L., SAJC Quayclean H., 4th Balaklava Cup, L.

Davout - Taipaoshaq (Mac.). **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$244,842 in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Shock Records 2YO P., SAJC Distinctive Homes P.

France Soir. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, \$122,380, AJC Sydney Races TV H., NSW Tatt's RC Billy Cook H., STC Waterside Fruit Connection P.

Rififi. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 2d STC Omni Citrus H., Hyland Sportswear H., Vodka Cruiser H., Omni H. Producer. Airmass. **Winner** at 1000m in 2015-16.

#### 3rd dam

Creoliner, by Pacific Ruler. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, BATC Garden H., Starlet S., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., L, 3d QTC Lightning H., Gr.3, 4th BATC Crest International Hotel S., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-FAST TALKER (Daybreak Lover). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$114,250, QTC JF Meynink S., L, BATC Carphone Telecommunication H., QTC Show H.

Vet Check (Celestial Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1100m, 2d BATC Mercy Centre 2YO H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., L, BATC Wedgwood Pastries H.



## Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



#### **BAY FILLY** Lot 115 (100% GST)

#### **Box R 28**

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded: AR nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
STAR WITNE	ESS	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara	Last Tycoon
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
HEAVEN'S C	HOICE	Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Prayer Time	Genuine	Sunday Silence
		Citrium	Citidancer

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SW Leone Chiara. Sire of 58 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Pearl Star (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Serenade, Lineker, Typhoon Witness and of Rare Occurrence, Star Turn, Magic Alibi, Stellar Collision, Minetti, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

HEAVEN'S CHOICE, by Stratum. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Betfair 2YO H., Ken Evans Memorial H., Armidale Stud H., 3d TRC Cabac P., TTC Veolia Énvironmental Services Classic, MRC New Litho H., Premier Signs H. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

PRAYER TIME, by Genuine. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1450m, VRC St Kevin's College 2YO H., 2d MRC Chiva-Som Fashion Luncheon H., VRC Madeleine & Michaela Spano H., 3d MRC Cyril Beechey 2YO H. Half-sister to **POLANSKI**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Chosen Prayer. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, ATC TAB Place Multi H

Heaven's Choice. **3 wins**. See above.

## 3rd dam

CITRIUM, by Citidancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Sufficient H., MVRC Miss Ollie H. Three-quarter-sister to BALLROOM BABE (dam of JUST TAHNI **HIDDEN DRAGON**), half-sister to DANCING, GIRL, Terlingua Light (dam of FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR (Mal.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

POLANSKI (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, \$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC UCI S., L.

Sanpan. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, MVRC Goodyear H., 2d MRC Runaway Kid H. Dam of-

Santegic. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15.

Romanico Winner at 1600m in 2014-15

#### 4th dam

Triumvirate, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Pompeli Lady, half-sister to BALLROOM BABE (dam of JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Terlingua Light (Catrail). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Kangaroo Paw H., North Beach H., Yaringa H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Wild Side P., Lord Mayor's Cup, 3d WATC Solid Gold 2YO H., La Trice H., Parliament House H. Dam of-

FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR (Mal.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, \$328,699 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Fremantle Legacy 2YO H., Kalgoorlie City Football Club H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Tattersalls Trophy. Galileo's World. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d

WATC Beaux Art H., 3d WATC Ice Snap 2YO H., Doctor Golly 2YO H.



## Account of J & L MCGRATH, Franklin, Tas.

Lot 116 (No GST)

## **BAY COLT**

Box J 61

Foaled 13th October 2014 Branded: W nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
<b>TOUGH SPE</b>	ED (USA)	HopespringseternalBuckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Mukddaam	Danzig Northern Dancer
I GOTCHA B	ABE	Height of FashionBustino
1998	Nurazeyan	Famous StarSharpen Up
		Sound LadySound Reason

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Cielo Duro, Perplexing, Rozzie Roo, Bag of Monkeys, Constant Velocity, Pinks a Legend, Speedy Sort, etc.

#### 1st dam

I GOTCHA BABE, by Mukddaam. **3 wins** from 1250m to 1600m. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

BANCA MO (g. by Tough Speed). 12 wins from 1100m to 2400m, \$812,640, to 2014-15, Mornington Cup, L, Warrnambool Cup, L, VRC National Jockeys' Trust H., MVRC HK Racehorse Owners Association Trophy H., Pakenham Cup, VRC National Patient Transport H., TRC Kevin Sharkie H., Early Bird Tickets Now Available H., TTC Tote.com.au H., Colours Book Now H., RL Grinham Memorial H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Tasmanian S., L, George Adams P., L, Ipswich Cup, L, MRC Court Jester Hotel H., VRC LV Lachal H., TRC Fuji Xerox Service H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, TTC Premium S., L, MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H., TTC Launceston Mitsubishi P., TRC Think Pink Cup Day H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, TRC Thomas Lyons S., L, TTC Newmarket H., L.

#### 2nd dam

NURAZEYAN, by Famous Star. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d WRC Fitzherbert H. Half-sister to **Le Melezin**. Dam of 1 named foal, **a winner**-I Gotcha Babe. **3 wins**. See above.

#### 3rd dam

SOUND LADY, by Sound Reason. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d WRC Endeavour H., Manawatu RC University H. Sister to **Wise Decision**, half-sister to **RASPUTIN'S REVENGE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc-**Le Melezin** (Kings Island). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, \$173,425, AJC Caribbean H., Marceau H., VRC Salinger H., AJC Natural Sequence Farming 2YO H., 2d STC Wednesday H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**. Royal Mistress. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2100m, VATC Waratah H., 2d VRC GMH H., Aquila Shoes H., VATC Tooronga H. Producer.

## 4th dam

MARIST LADY, by Oncidium. Winner at 1850m, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, 2d SAJC A Haigh S. Three-quarter-sister to BANDOO BAY, ONTONIC, Popular Demand, High Plateau (dam of SHADES OF MARCH), half-sister to Wichita. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

RASPUTIN'S REVENGE (Pompeii Court). 11 wins from 1200m to 2400m, \$209,475, SAJC Dairy Vale Cup, Gr.3, Port Adelaide Cup, Gr.3, OJ Smith Challenge S., L, Bendigo Cup, L, 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., L.

Wise Decision (Sound Reason). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC Channel 10 H., SAJC Inceptor H., 3d Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, L.

Bunnarungi. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Rigoler. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC AWA H. Grandam of-

ARIETTA (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., L, 2d WRC Anniversary H., L, 3d Otago RC NZB Airfreight S., L.

## tasBonus

## Account of ALVA STUD (As Agent), Hagley, Tas.

Lot 117 (No GST)

## **BAY COLT**

Box R 40

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded: CA nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal CreekStar Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill Danzig
INCHCAPE		Lilac CharmBustino
2001	Showery	AliochaMiswaki
		Falling RainCounty

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Baryshnikov. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

INCHCAPE, by Ladoni. 3 wins at 2100m, TTC Mateship P., Tasman Goup P., Participants H., 2d TTC Tasman Park H., Senior Members H., Roy & Dora Coghlan Memorial P., 3d TRC Boags Premium P., TTC Savoir Vivre P., KWMC H., Tasman Park H., Skyy Blue H. Half-sister to HIGHCLERE, Sunny Skies. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-Typhoon Tyson (g. by Written Tycoon). 3 wins from 1850m to 2200m to 2015-16. Liffey Road (g. by Savoire Vivre). Placed in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

**SHOWERY**, by Aliocha. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Fosters Classic, **L**, Hydro 2YO H., El Moxie 2YO H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, F King H., TTC ACI Bow Mistress H., 3d TTC Silver Ingot H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

HIGHCLERE (With Class). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$289,425, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, VRC Piping Lane H., MRC City of Glen Eira H., 2100m-in track record time, Vengeance H., TRC Bertram Wicks 2YO H., Parcel Post H., Raine & Horne Hobart H., 2d TRC Cascade Classic, L, Mornington Cup, L, MRC Journal H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P.

Sunny Skies (With Class). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Battery Point 2YO H., VRC Bob Davis H., 3d TRC Elwick S., L, TA Tabart H. Dam of-

Dazzling Day. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Kathy Hill H., 2d TRC Southern Cross Care H., TTC E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., 3d TRC Betfair H. Kai Boy - Kai Power (Sing.). **4 wins** from 1700m to 1800m, \$138,875, to 2015 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H.,

Benchmark 67 H., 2d Šingapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Rain Shower. **11 wins** from 1300m to 1750m in Philippines, Manila JC Diamond I S., 2d Manila JC Bagatsing Memorial Cup III, Golden Girls S.

By Far. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, TRC Inglis Bloodstock H., 2d TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Elite Security H.

Wicked Weasel, Raced twice, Dam of-

Miss Carobose. **4 wins** from 1450m to 1850m to 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

FALLING RAIN, by County. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-**SHOWERY** (Aliocha). **4 wins**. See above.

Miss Eye Candy. **4 wins** to 1400m to 2014-15, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Premium Events Catering H., Girls Night Out P., 2d TRC Kevin Pearce H., TTC Tattsbet.com.au H., Coates Hire H., 3d TTC Balmoral on York P.

## 4th dam

PATTER, by Taipan II. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d STC Miranda H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

My Relic. 4 wins to 1200m.





## Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

## Lot 118 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box R 7

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded: W nr sh: 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
<b>WRITTEN TYC</b>	OON	Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
<b>KANDY KORN</b>		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Sweet Corn	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Corn Maizcay	Maizcay

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 304 rnrs, 207 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Howmuchdoyouloveme (MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2), Rich Enuff, Tycoon Tara, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, It is Written, Grand Tycoon, Capitalist, Stoker, Written Up, Danger Close, SP Novel Dancer, Press Report, Andre Roo Hoo, Masthead, etc.

#### 1st dam

KANDY KORN, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BABY CORN**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

SWEET CORN, by Scenic. 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, \$347,850, VRC Matriarch S., Gr.3, MRC Indulgence Marquee P., Reveille H., Matrice H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3, Easter Cup, Gr.3, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Matron S., L. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**BABY CORN** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, \$164,425, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L, MVRC Strathmore Flowers P., 2d SAJC Jansz S.. Gr.3. HC Nitschke S., L, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), L. Dam of-

Cornrow (Duporth). Winner at 1200m, \$302,910, in 2014-15, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, Old Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., RL.

Relishing. Winner at 1250m.

#### 3rd dam

CORN MAIZCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Perth S., L, Seltrice 2YO H., Telephone 2YO H., 3d WATC City of Opportunity Quality 2YO S.H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWEET CORN (Scenic). 7 wins. See above.

Bentley Man. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, STC Pages Hire 2YO P.

Endless Maize. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m. Dam of-

Endless Shadow. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$280,395, to 2014-15, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., BRC Corporate Membership P., Poolwerx H., Channel Seven H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

Endless Puzzle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2014-15. BRC South East Country Racing Association P., 2d BRC Goa Get Noticed P., SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial H., 3d BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H.

Corn Fields. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

The Corporation (Helenus). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$427,450, WATC Westspeed 2YO P-twice, Festival of Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., L, 3d Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, Gr.3, Perth S., L, Carbine Club of WAS., L.

Campo di Grano. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Todtona H., Tsunami H., 2d WATC Royal Request H., John Webster's 100th Birthday H.

#### 4th dam

UNMISTAKABLE, by Hello Gorgeous. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in GB and Italy, Epsom Banstead S., 4th Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, L. Half-sister to MELODY (dam of GUEST PERFORMER, SOJOURN), POLISHED SILVER, Castlemaine. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-CORN MAIZCAY (Maizcay). 3 wins. See above.



## Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS, Waterhouse, Tas.



## Lot 119 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

**Box J 28** 

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded: An nr sh: 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
LOPE DE VEGA (IRE)		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori	Machiavellian
	•	Lady Golconda	Kendor
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
<b>KEEP ON TA</b>	LKING (USA)	Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2003	Gin Talking	Allen's Prospect	Mr. Prospector
	_	Chattin	Rollicking

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnrs, 82 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Hero Look, Blue de Vega, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Man of His Word, Snoopy, Desert Marshal, Santa Ana Lane, Vinnie Vega, Latin Wanda, Rainbow River, Remunerator, Run Louie Run, Starsky, Windfola, etc.

#### 1st dam

Keep on Talking, by Royal Academy. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 51/2f, 1m, \$162,670, 3d Pimlico The Very One S., L, Laurel Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S., L, Pimlico Country Life Farm S., L, Pearl Necklace S., L, 4th Laurel What a Summer S., L, Wide Country S., L, Monmouth Incredible Revenge S., L. Half-sister to **DIXIE TALKING** (dam of **DONE TALKING**, **DIXIE** TWIST). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Gibberer (f. by Rahy). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Nairn Constructions H., Sky Racing P., BERT & CIPQ H., 2d BRC Maxgaming 2YO H., Samios Plumbing Classic H., 3d BRC Wicked Energy Drink 2YO H.

Always a Gibberer (g. by Casino Prince). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2014-15, 3d BRC William & Eileen Duffus Memorial 2YO H., SCTC Lake Kawana General Practice H

#### 2nd dam

GIN TALKING, by Allen's Prospect. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 9f, \$348,206, Laurel Anne Arundel S., Gr.3, Broad Brush S., L, Maryland Million Lassie S., L, Heavenly Cause S., L, Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (f), L, Maryland Million Oaks, L, 2d Laurel Snow Goose H., L. Half-sister to Tone it Down. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DIXIE TALKING (Dixieland Band). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$141,810, Aqueduct Cicada S., Gr.3, Pimlico Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S, L. Dam of-

DONE TALKING (Broken Vow). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, \$401,910, Hawthorne Illinois Derby, Gr.3, 4th Aqueduct Remsen S., Gr.2, Pimlico Henry S Clark S., L.

**DIXIE TWIST** (Indian Charlie). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, \$127,611, Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., L, 2d Woodbine Shady Well S., L, 4th Woodbine Natalma S., Gr.2.

Table Talking. 3 wins at 2 at 51/2f, 6f, \$138,315, Delaware Small Wonder S. Keep on Talking (Royal Academy). 3 wins. See above.

Smooth Talking. 2 wins at 2 at 51/2f, 2d Delaware Small Wonder S. Dam of-Look Who's Talking (Cape Blanco). Winner at 2 at 51/2f in 2015, 2d Laurel Selima S., L.

## 3rd dam

CHATTIN, by Rollicking. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to ROLLODKA, three-quarter-sister to DARK TZARINA (dam of MOBILE LINK, PAPILLION, SOCIETY MISS). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GIN TALKING (Allen's Prospect). 7 wins. See above.

Tone it Down (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins from 7f to 81/2f, \$149,607, 3d Pimlico Federico Tesio S., L.

Chattale. Winner at 5f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Sconset Express. 3 wins at 6f, 7f to 2015 in U.S.A.



# VOBIS

## Account of BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.

## Lot 120 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 37

Branded: DT nr sh: 6 over 4 off sh

Foaled 26th October 2014

Sire Fastnet Rock **WANTED** Piccadilly Circus ......Royal Academy Snippets.....Lunchtime 2006 Fragmentation Southern Sprinter .....Southern Appeal Dam Danewin Danehill Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee **KOBA BRIGHTIA** Renano Brightia Sky Classic ...... Niiinsky Moonbeam McQueen.....Miswaki

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 63 rnrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Surf Seeker, Rough Justice, War Point and of Kalabek, Dangerous Breeding, Most Wanted, Winesearch, Call Me Curtis, Commissar, Francesco, Shaf, The Wanted Club, Celtic Rush, Massacre, Badcoe, In a Smile, Morgatoche, Sort After, Sun Thunder, Alitaka, etc.

#### 1st dam

KOBA BRIGHTIA, by Danewin. Raced twice. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Kid Kobe (g. by Snippetson). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Betfair Carbine Club P., 2d VRC Streets Ice Cream S., L, MRC Dean McNeill 2YO H.
Sound Bar (g. by Written Tycoon). 7 wins to 1350m to 2014-15, 2d TTC Boathouse Calcutta Cup Eve H., 3d TTC Tasmanian Hotel Supplies H.

#### 2nd dam

RENANO BRIGHTIA, by Sky Classic. **Winner** at 1450m, SAJC Christies Beach Hotel H., 2d SAJC Lakewood Stud Bellotto H. Half-sister to **JOHNNY STECCHINO**, Rubyfoo (dam of **POROTENE GEM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Shiny Lion. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times. Queen Kell. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$144,236, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.

Motel Memories. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Excitingly Bright. Placed to 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

Moonbeam McQueen, by Miswaki. 5 wins, \$100,636, 2d Canterbury Mighty Miss H., L, Eden Prairie H., L, 3d Arlington Park Chicago Breeders' Cup H., L. Half-sister to FORGET THE SHOWERS, Bold and Stormy, King Alobar, Letter of Thought, Becauseofrainbows (dam of GENERAIN). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOHNNY STECCHINO (Secreto). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Gr.3, Premio Merano, L, Turin Premio Avvocato Amedeo Peyron, L.

Moon Child. 4 wins, \$106,781, 4th Laurel Landaura S., L. Producer.

Rubyfoo. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

POROTENE GEM (Pins). Joint third on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, \$189,412, Levin Classic, Gr.1, CJC Warstep S., L, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies' H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1, 4th Hawke's Bay Highview S., Gr.3.

Champion Blitz. 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, MRC Havelock H.

Our Blitz. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$125,900, VRC Red Tempo H., MRC Magari H. By Her Smile. **Winner**, WATC Todtona H., 4th WATC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-Purple Smile. **3 wins** from 2000m to 2400m to 2015-16, MRC (Mornington) Seaspray Homes H., 2d MRC Appelles H.

#### 4th dam

SEEK A RAINBOW, by Bolero. Raced 3 times. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

FORGET THE SHOWERS (Lt Stevens). 11 wins, Turf Paradise H., L., Pomona CB Afflerbaugh Memorial H., L., Stockton Sweepida H., L. Sire.



## Account of RIDGEVIEW PARK, Muskerry, Vic.



## Lot 121 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

Foaled 16th October 2014 Branded: (P) nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
DR DOUTE'S		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	No Limit	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		Our Red Star	Red Tony
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River	Riverman
LA SEQUITA		Falafel	Northern Dancer
2006	Sequita	Czaravich	Nijinsky
		Principle	Viceregal

DR DOUTE'S (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$473,230, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, SAJC City of Adelaide S., L, MRC Lord Dudley H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, SAJC WH Wylie H., L, Manihi Classic, L, 3d VRC Paris Lane S., L, 4th MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, L. Out of SP No Limit (2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L). Sire of the placegetters Bulk Billing, Torchlight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

LA SEQUITA, by Brief Truce. Unraced. Half-sister to CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass, Howkudai (dam of MAROOFITY), Red Sequin (dam of INTO THE RED). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

#### 2nd dam

- SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Halfsister to WITH THE FLOW, River Mist, Hold Dear (dam of KARAGOURPOULOS), Ancient Custom (dam of A LYPH). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
  - CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, \$373,115, Kilmore Cup, L, MVRC Wedgewood Vase, BMW H., VRC Battle of Britain H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, VRC Winter Championship H., L, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, VATC Barton S., L, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, Gr.3, WH Wylie H., L.
  - Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, \$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC All Freight International H., Avenger H., Think Big H., STC Kempton Park H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., L, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, L.
  - Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., L, BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H., 3d CJC Papanui Tavern H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Grandam of-BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$4,118,252 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile. Gr. 1 Marcedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile.
    - BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$4,118,252 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, L, National Day Cup, L, 4th HKJC BMW Champions Mile, Gr.1, Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, L.
  - Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-
    - MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$454,635, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, CJC Welcome S., L, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, WRC Anniversary H., L, 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Taranaki Cup, Gr.3, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., Gr.1.
    - Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., L, 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2.
  - Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-
    - INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, \$247,250, to 2014-15, BRC Ascot H., L, Gold Edition P., L, Love My Wines H., 2d BRC BTC Classic, Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Cup, L, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., GCTC Ladies Day H., 3d BRC Hinkler H., L, 4th BRC George Moore S., Gr.3.



Foaled 9th September 2014



Box J 54

## Account of BALLARTO LODGE (As Agent), Pakenham South, Vic.

**Lot 122** (100% GST) **BAY FILLY** 

Branded: In sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
BUSHRANGER (IRE)		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2006	Danz Danz	Efisio	Formidable
		Darcey Bussell	Green Desert
Dam	Rubiton	Century	Better Boy
LADY FINALE		Ruby	Seventh Hussar
2006	Lady of Perfection	Top of the Pack	Kaoru Star
	·	Straight Lady	Straight Flight

BUSHRANGER (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 327 rnrs, 128 wnrs, inc. SW Serseri (Istanbul Kemal Sahir Kurutluoglu, L), Inferno, SP Now or Never, Faithful Creek, Fox Trotter, Ridge Ranger, Direhorse, Langavat, Majestic Alexander, Waylay, Riverboat Springs, Siir Gibi and of Ideal Approach, Mount Isa, Bushcraft, Outback Traveller. The Character, Bushalem, Busher King, Gordon Gekko, etc.

#### 1st dam

LADY FINALE, by Rubiton. Unraced. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

LADY OF PERFECTION, by Top of the Pack. 4 wins to 1400m, \$118,875, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, MVRC Western Oval H., VATC Kilshery H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, Silver Jubilee S., L, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., L, Whittier H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Vic Health S., L. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Perfect Lady. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Bianco Flyer H., Goleen H., 2d VRC Len Thompson H., VATC Gladsome H., Holmesglen H., 3d VATC Light Fingers H., VRC Rainbird H., VATC John Willis Farewell H., Highways Tabaret H., Delina H. Dam of-

Springfields. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

Edge of Perfection. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1850m, 2d VATC Kapalaran H. Perfect Keli. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VATC Imposera H., 3d VATC Goldenway H., TRC Daihatsu Terios 2YO H. Dam of-

Rhumb Line (Savoire Vivre). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, \$142,425, Benalla Gold Cup, TRC Raine & Horne Sorell H., Hazell Brothers H., TTC Betfair H., Examiner Autoguide P., 3d Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3.

Baymax. 3 wins to 1400m.

Spartan Lady. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Spartini. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$156,741, MRC Lagoon Sherbert Bomb H. Spartan Warrior. **4 wins** to 1100m, MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H., 3d MVRC Telstra Phonewords H., SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Rose of Perfection. Placed. Dam of-

Miniature Doll. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pocoboz. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

STRAIGHT LADY, by Straight Flight. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d VATC Kingston S., 3d VRC Pago Pago P. Half-sister to **Little Tipsy**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**LADY OF PERFECTION** (Top of the Pack). **4 wins**. See above.

#### 4th dam

SHOT AWAY, by Syntax. **6 wins-**2 at 2-from 1000m to 1950m, ARC Goodwood S.H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Little Tipsy (Flagon). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, VRC Ercildoune Welter H., VATC Ungar H., Yarra Glen Cup, Warnambool Cup, Wangaratta Cup, 2d VRC Bradfield Welter H., Dulcify H., Cromwell Welter H., VATC Moora Welter H., 3d VRC Flemington 1800 H., L, VATC Tecoma H.

Nemuca. Unplaced. Dam of-

Mal Nemuca. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$135,815, SAJC Grange Hotel H., Daryl Blackwell H., SA Brewing Company H., VATC Alrello H.





## Account of RIDGEVIEW PARK, Muskerry, Vic.

## Lot 123 (100% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

Foaled 21st October 2014 Branded : 🖭 nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danziq
olle	nedodie's Choice	
DR DOUTE'S		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2005	No Limit	Dr GraceSir Tristram
		Our Red StarRed Tony
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown Danzig
LADY LUCIELLE		La PapagenaHabitat
1999	Show and Tell	LomondNorthern Dancer
		Reveal Pitskelly

DR DOUTE'S (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$473,230, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, SAJC City of Adelaide S., L, MRC Lord Dudley H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, SAJC WH Wylie H., L, Manihi Classic, L, 3d VRC Paris Lane S., L, 4th MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, L. Out of SP No Limit (2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L). Sire of the placegetters Bulk Billing, Torchlight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

LADY LUCIELLE, by Grand Lodge. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC Lady Mogambo H. Three-quarter-sister to Sensuous (dam of **STRATEGIC NEWS**), half-sister to Montessori (dam of **DE FRANCE**, **WHISTLER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Kenona Lass (f. by Bel Esprit). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 3d MVRC Alternate Rail P.

Queen Rene (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-Mannerene. **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

SHOW AND TELL, by Lomond. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7** winners, inc:-

Kindy Kid. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westrac Argyle Diamonds 2YO H., 3d WATC Westwide Financial Services H., Matriculate H.

2YO H., 3d WATC Westwide Financial Services H., Matriculate H. Montessori. **Winner** at 1000m, AJC Windbag H., 3d STC Stockland Merrylands H. Dam of-

DE FRANCE (Air de France). Winner at 2 at 1200m, \$143,605, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Homebush H., VRC Tauto Sprint H., STC Sothertons Chartered Accountants 2YO H., 3d AJC Blundstone H., 4th AJC Breeders' P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L. WHISTLER (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$166,510, AJC

WHISTLER (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$166,510, AJC Fernhill H., Gr.3, VRC Siemens Mobile S., L, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., L, De Bortoli Wines H., STC Winfreux Quality H., 4th VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, STC Heritage S., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L.

Sensuous. Raced twice. Dam of-

STRATEGIC NEWS (Strategic). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, \$356,174 in South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1, Nad al Sheba Dubal Casthouse H., Turffontein Raceview Motors H., 2d Turffontein Jubilee H., Gr.3, Nad al Sheba Etisalat MMS S., Vaal UK Soccer 6 Allowance P., 3d Vaal Nijinsky Derby Trial, Kenilworth Sedley Barr Racing Pinnacle P. Sire.

Stub. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m in Aust. and Malaysia, BRC Sky Racing TV Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.

Heater. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2200m, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Brisbane Marriott H., 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers P.

Forest Show. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m.

#### 3rd dam

REVEAL, by Pitskelly. **Winner** at 2 at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Joy**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Strip Cartoon. **6 wins** at 5f, 6f, 3d Doncaster Dazzling Markets H. Hip Hip Hurry. **2 wins** at 7f, 11/4m, 2d Sandown Chrysalis Music Publishing H.



## Account of KARASI PARK (As Agent), Bass, Vic.



**Box J 12** 

## BOBS

## Lot 124 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded: T nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira AdondeSharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	LunchtimeSilly Season
		Pensive MoodBiscay
Dam	Monashee Mountain	Danzig Northern Dancer
LAKE MOUNTAIN		Prospectors Delite Mr. Prospector
2009	Emilydelago	Encosta de LagoFairy King
		Emily BlueRory's Jester

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1309 rnrs, 834 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, Incumbent, Eloping, etc.

#### 1st dam

LAKE MOUNTAIN, by Monashee Mountain. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Zellindi**. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

EMILYDELAGO, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H., 2d MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Half-sister to **SHANGHAI WARRIOR**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners-Zellindi** (Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$101,880, MVRC DPOS Displays 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Lake Mountain. **Winner**. See above.

Rakitno. Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H.

#### 3rd dam

EMILY BLUE, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Half-sister to Acrisius, Lady Cairns (dam of PERFECT FEELING). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHANGHAİ WARRIOR** (Elvstroem). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$273,023, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Bob Skilton H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., MRC Premier Signs H., 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Australian Lamb Company H., All Victorian Sprint Series H., 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Emilydelago. 3 wins. See above.

In Néed I Åm. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H. Dam of-How Swede it Is (Magnus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d MVRC St Albans S., L.

Overstatement. **Winner** at 1100m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC European Football Tour H.

Blue Hero. 3 wins to 1400m.

Imprudence, 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m.

#### 4th dam

BLUE WATER LADY, by Crested Wave. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodhorse Improvers' H., 3d Waikato RC Kiwi FM H. Sister to **DROUGHT**, half-sister to **SALCANTAY**, **Baja California**, **Farrago**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Acrisius (Danzero). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC El Alamein H., Radio Rentals H., 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., L.

Lady Cairns. Unraced. Dam of-

PERFECT FEELING (Spinning World). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, \$319,119, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, SAJC Laelia S., L, BTC Carlton Draught H., MRC Palphar H., December H., Dashing Eagle H., 2d MRC Riviera Deck P., 3d VRC Dover P., Ken Cox H., MRC Hussonet Cup. Robert Hunter H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2. Producer.



## Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

(As Agent for Park Crest Stud)

Lot 125 (100% GST)

## **BAY FILLY**

Box J 90

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded: PCS nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
DOMESDAY		Arabia	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
LAKE TAHOE (NZ)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2002	Emerald	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Jennifer Rush	Prince Echo

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 324 rnrs, 170 wnrs, inc. SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Doctor Doom, Domesky, Divorces, Antelucan, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Italy, Supara, Whatalovelyday, Giresun, Nextanix, Arcadia Dream, Mr Optimistic, Actuariat, All I Survey, Boom Box, Cathy's Mark, Ducal Castle, Heavy, Last Day, Abstract, Exchanges, etc.

#### 1st dam

LAKE TAHOE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H., STC Nivea Visage H. This is her fifth living foal. Her first four foals are unraced.

#### 2nd dam

EMERALD, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, \$215,986, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Aubyn Court Motor Lodge H., WRC RE Lendrum & Associates H., 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1, WRC New Zealand St Leger, Gr.3, ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 3d BOP RC Clipsal H., 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1. Half-sister to TUXEDO MOON. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Joyfulljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$451,069 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Shun Tin H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Heritage H., Stubbs H., 2d HKJC Uranus H., Lung Mun H.

Emerald Wells. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Durbanville UK Soccer 6 H.

Peace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ.

Chobe. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.

Lindis Pass. Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

#### 3rd dam

JENNIFER RUSH, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, \$132,389, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Avondale S., L., CJC Welcome S., L, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., Gr.2, ARC Allegra Park Classic, L, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, L, WRC Wellesley S., L, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Avondale JC Kampala S., L. Sister to PHILLIPA RUSH, three-quarter-sister to Cappoquin (dam of SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EMERALD** (Grosvenor). **6 wins**. See above.

**TUXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$456,353, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Graduation S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Open H.-twice, Kranji A S.

Eliza. 3 wins to 1200m, ARC Ra Ora Stud Sprint H. Producer.

Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-

**Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). **2 wins** at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-

Super Guru (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, \$219,728, to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Blizz Bless Novice S., Celebrations H., Big Maverick H., Class 3 H., Panasonic Dect Phone S., 2d Selangor Gold Cup, L, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

## tasBonus

## Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

#### **BROWN FILLY** Lot 126 (100% GST)

**Box R 24** 

Branded: W nr sh: 17 over 4 off sh Foaled 2nd November 2014

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	orthern Dancer
<b>NEEDS FURTHER</b>		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill	Danzig
LULUANNA		Lilac Charm	Bustino
2000	Black Cent	Curravilla	Nishapour
		Single Cent	Double Century

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Crowned Glory (VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.3). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zabeel (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1) and SW Barvshnikov. His oldest progeny are vearlings.

#### 1st dam

- LULUANNA, by Ladoni. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, TRC By Chance Syndicate H., Heather Jean Seniors Card Eligibility H., 2d TTC Mitsubishi 380 Sedan H., 3d TRC WJ Kitchener H. Sister to Mr Buttkicka, half-sister to **BLACK 'N' TOUGH**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
  - Our Anna (f. by Helike). 2 wins at 2100m in 2014-15, TTC Carey Distribution P., Balmoral on York P., 2d TRC Prime Thoroughbreds H., Quit Smoking P., 3d TTC Hostplus P.
  - Ben Annalou (q. by Savoire Vivre). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, TTC Cup Concert at the Boathouse H., 2d TRC Pittwater Grass Fed Beef 2YO H., Betfair H., TTC Brendon McCoull H., Weeding Party Hire H., 3d Tasmanian St Leger, TRC Schweppes H., TTC Max Baker H., Cressy Chaff Cutters H.
  - Like Alulu (f. by Helike). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d TTC Balmoral on York P

- BLACK CENT. by Curravilla. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 10 foals. 9 to race. 7 winners. inc:-
  - BLACK 'N' TOUGH (Tough Speed). 13 wins from 900m to 1600m, \$285,725, TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., 2d TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**.
  - Mr Buttkicka (Ladoni). 9 wins from 1100m to 2100m, \$170,524, TTC Newnham Cup, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3.
  - Speed Control. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Shaw Contracting H., TTC Big Bargain Bottleshops H., St Andrews H., TRC Fuji Xerox Sales P.
  - Alice in Black. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m. 1100m. TRC Don McDonnell 2YO H... Wood & Baillie Catering H., 2d TRC Boc Gases 2YO H., HMAS Hobart H.
  - Ladatac. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, TTC Racing Employs Tasmanians H., 2d TRC VIP Marquee H., Hi-Lite Plaster H., 3d TRC Marsh H.
  - Black Tango. Winner at 1100m, 2d TTC Tote Sport Radio H., Incitec Pivot H.

SINGLE CENT, by Double Century. Winner at 1700m. Half-sister to St Laurent (dam of ABLESON). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-I'm Home. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m. 3d SAJC Belcunda H.

#### 4th dam

DEMI PARADISE, by Rego. Placed at 3. Sister to **REGGIE**, three-quarter-sister to WIGGLE. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Paris Pet. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Sandown H., Pacific H.

St Laurent. Placed at 2, 3d WATC Brooksway Graduation S. Dam of-ABLESON (Family of Man). 12 wins to 1300m, \$139,415, WATC Belmont

Community S., L, RS Crawford H., L, 2d WATC Roma Cup, Gr.3.

# BETFAIR. BETSMART.

At Betfair, we champion smarter thinking and wish you every success with your decision making at the Magic Millions.

hetfair com au

